## **Cornell University**

Report on Federal Awards in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance June 30, 2019

EIN: 15-0532082

# Cornell University Index June 30, 2019

|  | Page(s) |
|--|---------|
| Report of Independent Auditors   | 1–3     |
| Consolidated Financial Statements  | 4–6     |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements   | 7–39    |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 40–63   |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 64      |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 65–66   |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance    | 67–68   |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 69–71   |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Status  | 72–73   |



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Trustees of Cornell University

#### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Cornell University (the "University"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related consolidated statements of activities for the year ended June 30, 2019 and of cash flows for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the University's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Cornell University as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 and the changes in their net assets for the year ended June 30, 2019 and their cash flows for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the University changed the manner in which it presents net assets and reports certain aspects of its consolidated financial statements as a not-for-profit entity in 2019. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

We previously audited the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2018, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended (the statement of activities is not presented herein), and in our report dated November 1, 2018, we expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying summarized financial information as of June 30, 2018 and for the year then ended is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited consolidated financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2019 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.



#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 17, 2019 on our consideration of the University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters for the year ended June 30, 2019. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rochester, New York October 17, 2019

Pricewaterhouse Coopers UP

### **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 AND JUNE 30, 2018 (in thousands)

|  | 2019             |    | 2018       |
|--|------------------|----|------------|
| Assets   |                  |    |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$<br>234,539    | \$ | 241,127    |
| Accounts receivable, net (note 3-A)                  | 550,060          |    | 518,762    |
| Contributions receivable, net (note 3-B)             | 804,904          |    | 826,109    |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                    | 141,274          |    | 137,030    |
| Investments (note 4)                                 | 7,756,468        |    | 7,503,029  |
| Land, buildings, and equipment, net (note 5)         | 4,347,909        |    | 4,297,047  |
| Funds held in trust by others (note 6)               | <br>133,180      | _  | 113,795    |
| Total assets   | \$<br>13,968,334 | \$ | 13,636,899 |
|  |                  |    |            |
| Liabilities  |                  |    |            |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                | \$<br>643,679    | \$ | 592,141    |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities               | 244,355          |    | 247,358    |
| Obligations under split interest agreements (note 6) | 134,087          |    | 135,331    |
| Deferred benefits (note 7)                           | 605,741          |    | 621,348    |
| Funds held for others (note 8)                       | 100,827          |    | 108,195    |
| Obligations under capital leases (note 10)           | 119,022          |    | 122,552    |
| Bonds and notes payable (note 9)                     | <br>1,486,958    | _  | 1,305,651  |
| Total liabilities                                    | <br>3,334,669    |    | 3,132,576  |
|  |                  |    |            |
| Net assets (note 12)                                 |                  |    |            |
| Without donor restrictions                           | 3,422,627        |    | 3,437,286  |
| With donor restrictions                              | <br>7,211,038    | _  | 7,067,037  |
| Total net assets                                     | <br>10,633,665   | _  | 10,504,323 |
| Total liabilities and net assets                     | \$<br>13,968,334 | \$ | 13,636,899 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR-ENDED JUNE 30, 2019**WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR-ENDED JUNE 30,2018 (in thousands)

|   | Without Donor<br>Restrictions |              | <b>2019</b> Total | <b>2018</b> Total |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating revenues  |                               |              |                   |                   |
| Tuition and fees (scholarship allowance<br>\$412,929 and \$385,158) | \$ 770,907                    | \$ -         | \$ 770,907        | \$ 726,621        |
| State and federal appropriations                                    | 151,421                       | -            | 151,421           | 150,632           |
| Grants, contracts and similar agreements                            |                               |              |                   |                   |
| Direct  | 679,599                       | -            | 679,599           | 656,496           |
| Indirect cost recoveries  | 176,501                       | _            | 176,501           | 159,792           |
| Contributions   | 82,713                        | 156,303      | 239,016           | 242,965           |
| Investment return, distributed                                      | 193,055                       | 139,352      | 332,407           | 336,914           |
| Medical Physician Organization                                      | 1,116,384                     | -            | 1,116,384         | 1,068,163         |
| Auxiliary enterprises   | 166,442                       | -            | 166,442           | 167,391           |
| Educational activities and other sales and services                 | 712,130                       | -            | 712,130           | 638,303           |
| Net assets released from restrictions                               | 333,961                       | (333,961)    | -                 | -                 |
| Total operating revenues  | 4,383,113                     | (38,306)     | 4,344,807         | 4,147,277         |
| Operating expenses (Note 11)  |                               |              |                   |                   |
| Compensation and benefits   | 2,884,000                     | -            | 2,884,000         | 2,729,643         |
| Supplies, services and other  | 1,063,625                     | -            | 1,063,625         | 1,010,193         |
| Maintenance and facilities  | 139,262                       | -            | 139,262           | 127,907           |
| Interest (note 9)   | 57,338                        | -            | 57,338            | 51,541            |
| Depreciation  | 304,818                       | -            | 304,818           | 307,109           |
| Total operating expenses  | 4,449,043                     | -            | 4,449,043         | 4,226,393         |
| Change in net assets from operating activities                      | (65,930)                      | (38,306)     | (104,236)         | (79,116)          |
| Nonoperating revenues and (expenses)                                |                               |              |                   |                   |
| State appropriations for capital acquisitions                       | 25,338                        | -            | 25,338            | 33,930            |
| Grants, contracts and similar agreements for capital acquisitions   | -                             | -            | -                 | 7,441             |
| Contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments       | 5,328                         | 170,878      | 176,206           | 179,680           |
| Investment return, net of amount distributed                        | 29,722                        | 63,302       | 93,024            | 290,615           |
| Change in value of split interest agreements                        | 2,101                         | 208          | 2,309             | 559               |
| Pension and postretirement changes                                  | 31,399                        | -            | 31,399            | 45,581            |
| Swap interest and change in value of interest rate swaps            | (78,091)                      | -            | (78,091)          | 23,601            |
| Other   | (16,823)                      | 216          | (16,607)          | (22,587)          |
| Net assets released for capital acquisitions and reclassifications  | 52,297                        | (52,297)     |                   |                   |
| Change in net assets from non-operating activities                  | 51,271                        | 182,307      | 233,578           | 558,820           |
| Change in net assets  | (14,659)                      | 144,001      | 129,342           | 479,704           |
| Net assets, beginning of the year                                   | 3,437,286                     | 7,067,037    | 10,504,323        | 10,024,619        |
| Net assets, end of the year   | \$ 3,422,627                  | \$ 7,211,038 | \$ 10,633,665     | \$ 10,504,323     |
| •   |                               |              |                   |                   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

#### **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

FOR THE YEARS-ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND JUNE 30, 2018 (in thousands)

| Cash Rows from operating activities  |   | 2019        | 2018         |
|--|---|-------------|--------------|
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provides((sect)) by operating activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Depreciation and amortization  Depreciation and amortization  Operations of a capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Depreciation and amortization  Operations of the section of the se | Cash flows from operating activities                            |             |              |
| Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments   Capital acquisitions   Capital acq   | Change in net assets  | \$ 129,342  | \$ 479,704   |
| Depreciation and amortization   295,800   298,981     Depreciation and amortization   295,800   298,981     Net realized and unrealized (gain)/loss on investments   3632,277   5444,723     Pension and postretirement changes   31,399   (45,581)     Change in unrealized (gain)/loss interest rate swaps   61,549   444,840     Bond call premium, bend premium and issuance costs   1,149   1,226     Chter adjustments   2,580   (2,877)     Change in assets and liabilities     Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans   35,676   (52,555)     Contributions receivable, net   21,205   76,737     Prepaid expenses and other assets   4,244   (3,533)     Accounts payable and accrued expenses   (17,047)   22,335     Deferred revenue and other liabilities   15,792   10,456     Deferred revenue and other liabilities   (1,456 )   11,228     Obligations under split interest agreements   (20,629 ) (1,006)     Deferred benefits   15,792   10,456     Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities   (13,420 ) (10,420,788     Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments   (5,902,760) (10,622,635)     Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)   (344,457) (312,591)     Student loans granted   (9,932) (9,744)     Student loans repaid   11,649   15,475     Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments   (9,210) (36,114)     Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments   124,483   151,571     Investment in endowments   124,483   151,571     Investment in endowments   124,483   151,571     Investment in indowments   124,483   151,571     Operation of land, buildings and equipment (net)   (3,640)   (3,640)     Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments   (4,640)   (4,631)     Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments   (4,640)   (4,631)     Proceeds from contributions for capital leases   (89,219)   (33,265)     Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable and capital leases   (89,   | ,   |             |              |
| Net realized and unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (363,277)         (544,723)           Pension and postretirement changes         (31,399)         (45,581)           Change in unrealized (gain)/loss interest rate swaps         (1,114)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                           | (151,143)   | (204,423)    |
| Pension and postretirement changes         (31,399)         (45,581)           Change in unrealized (gain)floss interest rate swaps         61,549         (44,840)           Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs         (1,114)         1,226           Other adjustments         (2,580)         (2,877)           Change in assets and liabilities         (2,580)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         (36,674)         (31,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred benefits         (1,622,635)         11,625           Net cash provided/(  | Depreciation and amortization                                   | 295,800     | 298,981      |
| Change in unrealized (gain)/loss interest rate swaps         61,549         (44,840)           Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs         (1,114)         -           Loss on disposals of land, building, and equipment         1,449         1,226           Other adjustments         (2,580)         (2,687)           Change in assets and liabilities         -         -           Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net         21,205         76,737           Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,077)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,666)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,066)           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid   | Net realized and unrealized (gain)/loss on investments          | (363,277)   | (544,723)    |
| Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs         (1,114)         1.226           Loss on disposals of land, building, and equipment         1,449         1,226           Other adjustments         (2,580)         (2,877)           Change in assets and liabilities         35,676         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net, other than student loans         35,676         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net         21,205         76,737           Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (11,56)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (59,02760)         (10,622,635)           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)  | Pension and postretirement changes                              | (31,399)    | (45,581)     |
| Loss on disposals of land, building, and equipment         1,449         1,226           Other adjustments         (2,580)         (2,877)           Change in assets and liabilities         8         4           Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net         21,205         76,737           Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (10,629)         (1,006)           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,639)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         (11,649)         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments.  | Change in unrealized (gain)/loss interest rate swaps            | 61,549      | (44,840)     |
| Other adjustments         (2,887)           Change in assets and liabilities         Caccounts receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net         21,205         76,737           Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,456)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         11,86           Cash flows from investing activities           Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,932)         (9,744)           Net cash used by investing activi   | Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs              | (1,114)     | -            |
| Change in assets and liabilities         (52,555)           Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans         (35,676)         (52,555)           Contributions receivable, net         21,205         76,737           Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,355           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,456)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,48  | Loss on disposals of land, building, and equipment              | 1,449       | 1,226        |
| Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans Contributions receivable, net Contributions receivable, net Contributions receivable, net Prepaid expenses and other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Cobligations under split interest agreements Cobligations investments Cobligations investments Cobligations of land, buildings, and equipment (net) Cobligation of land, buildings, and equi | Other adjustments   | (2,580)     | (2,877)      |
| Contributions receivable, net         21,205         76,737           Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,456)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         (9,210)         (36,114)           Investment in endowments         1124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant  | Change in assets and liabilities                                |             |              |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets         (4,244)         (3,533)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,456)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,406           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant         <   | Accounts receivable, net, other than student loans              | (35,676)    | (52,555)     |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses         (17,047)         22,335           Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,456)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant         23,427         50,488           Investment in physical plant         23,247         50,488           Investment subject to living trust agreements  | Contributions receivable, net                                   | 21,205      | 76,737       |
| Deferred revenue and other liabilities         (1,456)         11,285           Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         6,014,440         10,842,078           Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         2,240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant         23,427         50,488           Investment in phy  | Prepaid expenses and other assets                               | (4,244)     | (3,533)      |
| Obligations under split interest agreements         (20,629)         (1,006)           Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         (5,002,760)         (10,622,635)           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         2240,270         (123,531)           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant         23,427         50,488           Investment subject to living trust agreements         (89,219)         (33,265)           Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases         (89,219)         (33,265)           Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable         275,619         15,680  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses                           | (17,047)    | 22,335       |
| Deferred benefits         15,792         10,456           Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities         (103,428)         1,186           Cash flows from investing activities         (103,428)         1,186           Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash side from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant         23,427         50,488           Investment subject to living trust agreements         3,233         2,364           Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases         (89,219)         (33,2  | Deferred revenue and other liabilities                          | (1,456)     | 11,285       |
| Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities  Cash flows from investing activities  Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments  Purchase of investments  Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)  Student loans regaid  Student loans repaid  Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments  Net cash used by investing activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Investment in endowments  Investment in endowments  Investment in bysical plant  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  Net cash provided by financing activities  Government advances for student loans  Net cash provided by financing activities  Respectively  Respec | Obligations under split interest agreements                     | (20,629)    | (1,006)      |
| Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments Purchase of investments (5,902,760) (10,622,635) Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net) (344,457) (312,591) Student loans granted (9,932) (9,744) Student loans repaid 11,649 15,475 Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments Net cash used by investing activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments Investment in endowments 124,483 151,571 Investment in endowments 124,483 151,571 Investment in physical plant 23,427 50,488 Investment subject to living trust agreements 19,219 Proceeds from issuance of bonds, notes payable and capital leases Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs 1,1114 Government advances for student loans Net cash provided by financing activities (6,588) 59,862 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information Cash paid for interest Cash paid for interest 1,23,93 1,036 1,044 1,059 1,042 1,043 1,044 1,059 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04  | Deferred benefits   | 15,792      | 10,456       |
| Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments         6,014,440         10,842,078           Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         240,270)         (123,531)           Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in physical plant         23,427         50,488           Investment subject to living trust agreements         3,233         2,364           Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases         (89,219)         (33,265)           Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable         275,619         15,680           Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs         1,114         -           Government advances for student loans         (1,   | Net cash provided/(used) by operating activities                | (103,428)   | 1,186        |
| Purchase of investments         (5,902,760)         (10,622,635)           Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         124,483         151,571         1,571           Investment in physical plant         23,427         50,488           Investment subject to living trust agreements         3,233         2,364           Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases         (89,219)         (33,265)           Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable         275,619         15,680           Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs         1,114         -           Government advances for student loans         (1,547)         (4,631)           Net cash provided by financing activities         337,110         182,207 <th< td=""><td>Cash flows from investing activities</td><td></td><td></td></th<>   | Cash flows from investing activities                            |             |              |
| Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)         (344,457)         (312,591)           Student loans granted         (9,932)         (9,744)           Student loans repaid         11,649         15,475           Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments         (9,210)         (36,114)           Net cash used by investing activities         (240,270)         (123,531)           Cash flows from financing activities         8         8           Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments         124,483         151,571           Investment in endowments         23,427         50,488           Investment subject to living trust agreements         3,233         2,364           Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases         (89,219)         (33,265)           Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable         275,619         15,680           Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs         1,114         -           Government advances for student loans         (1,547)         (4,631)           Net cash provided by financing activities         337,110         182,207           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (6,588)         59,862           Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year         241,127  | Proceeds from the sale and maturities of investments            | 6,014,440   | 10,842,078   |
| Student loans granted (9,932) (9,744) Student loans repaid 111,649 15,475 Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments (240,270) (36,114)  Net cash used by investing activities (240,270) (123,531)  Cash flows from financing activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments Investment in endowments 124,483 151,571 Investment in physical plant 23,427 50,488 Investment subject to living trust agreements 3,233 2,364 Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases (89,219) (33,265) Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable 275,619 15,680 Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs 1,114 Government advances for student loans (1,547) (4,631) Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207 Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350  | Purchase of investments   | (5,902,760) | (10,622,635) |
| Student loans repaid 11,649 15,475 Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments (240,270) (36,114)  Net cash used by investing activities (240,270) (123,531)  Cash flows from financing activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Investment in endowments 124,483 151,571 Investment in physical plant 23,427 50,488 Investment subject to living trust agreements 3,233 2,364  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases (89,219) (33,265)  Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable 275,619 15,680  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs 1,1114 - Government advances for student loans (1,547) (4,631)  Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207  Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350   | Acquisition of land, buildings, and equipment (net)             | (344,457)   | (312,591)    |
| Change in funds held for others, net of unrealized (gain)/loss on investments  Net cash used by investing activities  Cash flows from financing activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Investment in endowments  Investment in physical plant  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases  Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  Cash and cash provided by financing activities  Net change in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year  Cash paid for interest  Cash paid for interest  Cash paid for interest  Assets acquired under capital leases  (9,210)  (240,270)  (123,531)  (240,270)  (123,531)  (124,483  151,571  124,483  151,571  124,483  151,571  184,483  151,571  194,683  19,233  2,364  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases (89,219) (33,265)  Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable 275,619 15,680  1,114   | Student loans granted   | (9,932)     | (9,744)      |
| investments (9,210) (36,114)  Net cash used by investing activities (240,270) (123,531)  Cash flows from financing activities  Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Investment in endowments 124,483 151,571  Investment in physical plant 23,427 50,488  Investment subject to living trust agreements 3,233 2,364  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases (89,219) (33,265)  Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable 275,619 15,680  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs 1,114  Government advances for student loans (1,547) (4,631)  Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207  Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350  | Student loans repaid  | 11,649      | 15,475       |
| Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Investment in endowments  Investment in physical plant  Investment subject to living trust agreements  Proceeds from issuance of bonds, notes payable and capital leases  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  Government advances for student loans  Net cash provided by financing activities  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year  Cash paid for interest  Cash paid for interest  Assets acquired under capital leases  Proceeds from contributions for capital leases  (89,219)  (33,265)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (39,219)  (33,265)  (4,631)  (4,631)  (4,631)  (4,631)  (4,631)  (4,631)  (5,588)  59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year  (41,127)  (46,588)  59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year  (241,127)  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest  (5,5979)  59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity  7,036  56,350  |   | (9,210)     | (36,114)     |
| Proceeds from contributions for capital acquisitions, trusts and endowments  Investment in endowments  Investment in physical plant  23,427  50,488  Investment subject to living trust agreements  3,233  2,364  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases  (89,219)  (33,265)  Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  1,114  Government advances for student loans  (1,547)  Net cash provided by financing activities  337,110  Net change in cash and cash equivalents  (6,588)  59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year  241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest  \$65,979  \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity  7,036  \$62,951  Assets acquired under capital leases   | Net cash used by investing activities                           | (240,270)   | (123,531)    |
| endowments  Investment in endowments  Investment in physical plant  Investment subject to living trust agreements  Investment in physical plant  Investment in endowments  Investment in physical plant  Investment investment investments  Investment in | Cash flows from financing activities                            |             |              |
| Investment in physical plant Investment subject to living trust agreements Investment subject to living trust agre |   |             |              |
| Investment subject to living trust agreements  A 3,233  A 2,364  Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases  Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  Covernment advances for student loans  Covernme | Investment in endowments  | 124,483     | 151,571      |
| Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases (89,219) (33,265) Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable 275,619 15,680 Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs 1,114 Government advances for student loans (1,547) (4,631) Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207 Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350  | Investment in physical plant                                    | 23,427      | 50,488       |
| Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs 1,114 Government advances for student loans (1,547) (4,631) Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207 Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases  | Investment subject to living trust agreements                   | 3,233       | 2,364        |
| Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs  Government advances for student loans  (1,547) (4,631)  Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207  Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases  | Principal payments of bonds, notes payable and capital leases   | (89,219)    | (33,265)     |
| Government advances for student loans (1,547) (4,631)  Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207  Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350  | Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable               | 275,619     | 15,680       |
| Net cash provided by financing activities 337,110 182,207  Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862  Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265  Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350   | Bond call premium, bond premium and issuance costs              | 1,114       | -            |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents (6,588) 59,862 Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$ 234,539 \$ 241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$ 65,979 \$ 59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$ 7,036 \$ (22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 396 \$ 56,350  | Government advances for student loans                           | (1,547)     | (4,631)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year 241,127 181,265 Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$ 234,539 \$ 241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$ 65,979 \$ 59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$ 7,036 \$ (22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 396 \$ 56,350   | Net cash provided by financing activities                       | 337,110     | 182,207      |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year \$234,539 \$241,127  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$65,979 \$59,442  Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$7,036 \$(22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases \$396 \$56,350  | Net change in cash and cash equivalents                         | (6,588)     | 59,862       |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information  Cash paid for interest \$ 65,979 \$ 59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$ 7,036 \$ (22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 396 \$ 56,350  | Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                    | 241,127     | 181,265      |
| Cash paid for interest \$ 65,979 \$ 59,442 Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$ 7,036 \$ (22,951) Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 396 \$ 56,350  | Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                          | \$ 234,539  | \$ 241,127   |
| Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity \$ 7,036 \$ (22,951)  Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 396 \$ 56,350  | Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information                |             | •            |
| Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 396 \$ 56,350  | Cash paid for interest  | \$ 65,979   | \$ 59,442    |
|  | Increase/(decrease) in construction payables, non-cash activity | \$ 7,036    | \$ (22,951)  |
| Gifts-in-kind \$ 5,241 \$ 2,586  | Assets acquired under capital leases                            | \$ 396      | \$ 56,350    |
|  | Gifts-in-kind   | \$ 5,241    | \$ 2,586     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

20

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Description of the Organization

Founded in 1865, Cornell University ("the University") is dedicated to a mission of learning, discovery, and engagement. Cornell is a private university, the federal land-grant institution of New York State, and a member of the Ivy League. Cornell administers four contract colleges, which are also units of the State University of New York. Described as the first truly American university because of its founders' revolutionary egalitarian and practical vision of higher education, the University is dedicated to its land-grant mission of outreach and public engagement. Cornell's community includes nearly 25,000 students, 4,000 faculty, and approximately 287,000 alumni who live and work across the globe.

The University comprises colleges and schools in Ithaca, New York (seven undergraduate units and four graduate and professional units), New York City (two medical graduate and professional units, together with its physician organization referred to collectively as "Weill Cornell Medicine" or "WCM"), and Doha, Qatar (the "Weill Cornell Medicine - Qatar"). Also in New York City, the Cornell Tech campus offers graduate programs in applied sciences, including two programs offered jointly with the Technion - Israel Institute of Technology under the auspices of the Joan and Irwin Jacobs Technion-Cornell Institute.

The University is subject to the common administrative authority and control of the Cornell University Board of Trustees. The University is prohibited from using funds attributable to the contract colleges (i.e., those colleges operated by the University on behalf of New York State) for other units of the University. Except as specifically required by law, the contract and endowed colleges at Ithaca, Cornell Tech, and WCM are, to the extent practicable, governed by common management principles and policies determined at the private discretion of the University. In addition to the activities of the endowed and contract colleges, the University's subsidiaries and certain affiliated organizations are included in the consolidated financial statements. All significant intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are categorized based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The University's Board of Trustees, with consideration to the actions, reports, information, advice, and counsel provided by its duly constituted committees and appointed officers of the University, including University Counsel, has instructed the University to preserve the historical dollar value of donor-restricted (true) endowment funds, absent explicit donor direction to the contrary. As a result, the University classifies as net assets with donor restrictions the original gift value of true endowments, plus any subsequent gifts and accumulations made in accordance with the directions of the applicable gift instruments.

Net assets with donor restrictions also include gifts and appropriations from the endowment that can be expended, but for which the donors' purpose restrictions have not yet been met, as well as net assets with explicit or implied time restrictions, such as pledges and split-interest agreements. Expiration of donor restrictions is reported in the consolidated statement of activities as a reclassification from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions on the net assets released from restriction lines.

Net assets without donor restrictions are the remaining net assets of the University, and include donor-restricted contributions for which the purpose restrictions are met in the same fiscal year as the revenue is recognized.

The University's measure of operations as presented in the consolidated statement of activities includes revenue from tuition and fees, state and federal appropriations, grants and contracts, contributions for operating programs, allocation of endowment spending for operations, medical services and other revenues. Operating expenses are reported in the consolidated statement of activities by natural classification.

7

The University's non-operating activity within the consolidated statement of activities includes appropriations and grants and contracts for capital acquisition, contributions to the endowment and for building construction and renovation, investment returns and other activities related to endowment, long-term benefit plan obligation funding changes, and certain nonrecurring items.

#### C. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and in bank accounts, money market funds, and other temporary investments held for working capital purposes with an original maturity term of ninety days or less. The carrying amount of cash equivalents approximates fair value because of their short terms of maturity. Cash that is part of the University's investment portfolio is reported as investments and included in Note 4.

#### D. Investments

The University's investments are recorded in the consolidated financial statements at fair value. The values of publicly traded securities are based on quoted market prices and exchange rates, if applicable. The fair value of non-marketable securities is based on valuations provided by external investment managers. These investments are generally less liquid than other investments, and the values reported by the general partner or investment manager may differ from the values that would have been reported, had a ready market for these securities existed. The University exercises due diligence in assessing the policies, procedures, and controls implemented by its external investment managers, and believes the carrying amount of these assets is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Investment income is recorded on an accrual basis, and purchases and sales of investment securities are reflected on a trade-date basis. Realized gains and losses are calculated using average cost for securities sold.

Investment return included in operating revenues consists of amounts appropriated by the Board of Trustees from the pooled endowment, as well as income and realized gains and losses on investments from working capital and non-pooled endowments and similar funds. Unrealized gains and losses on investments, any difference between total return and amounts appropriated from the pooled endowment, and income and realized gains reinvested per donor restrictions are reported as non-operating activities.

#### E. Fair-Value Hierarchy

The University values certain financial assets and liabilities, on a recurring basis, in accordance with a hierarchy that categorizes and prioritizes the sources used to measure and disclose fair value. Fair value is defined as the price associated with an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This fair-value hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on inputs that market participants would use in valuing the financial instruments, which is based on market data obtained from sources independent of the University. The hierarchy of inputs used to measure fair value, and the primary valuation methodologies used by the University for assets and liabilities measured at fair value, are disclosed below.

The fair value of Level 1 securities is based upon quoted prices in accessible active markets for identical assets. Market price data is generally obtained from exchange or dealer markets. The University does not adjust the quoted price for such assets.

The fair value of Level 2 securities is based upon quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data. Inputs are obtained from various sources, including market participants, dealers, and brokers. In determining fair value of financial instruments, the University considers factors such as interest-rate yield curves, duration of the instrument, and counter-party credit risk. The fair value of Level 2 securities is determined using multiple valuation techniques including the market approach, income approach, or cost approach.

The fair value of Level 3 securities is based upon valuation techniques that use significant unobservable inputs.

Inputs used in applying the various valuation techniques refer to the assumptions that are used to make valuation decisions. Inputs may include price information, credit data, liquidity statistics, and other factors. A financial instrument's level within the fair-value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair-value measurement. The University considers observable data to be market data that is readily available and reliable and provided by independent sources. The categorization of a financial instrument within the fair-value hierarchy is, therefore, based upon the pricing transparency of the instrument, and does not correspond to the University's perceived risk of that instrument.

#### F. Derivative Instruments

The University has approved the use of derivatives by outside investment managers, based on investment guidelines negotiated at the time of a manager's appointment. The derivatives are used to adjust fixed-income durations and rates, to create "synthetic exposures" to certain types of investments, and to hedge foreign currency fluctuations. The value of these derivative positions is reflected in the net asset value of the respective fund. The change in the fair value of a derivative instrument held for investment is included in non-operating investment return in the consolidated statement of activities.

In addition, the University holds other derivatives to manage its exposure to interest-rate risk related to its current and/or future long-term debt. These instruments are recorded at fair value as either prepaid or accrued expenses in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the swap interest and change in fair value is recorded as non-operating activity in the consolidated statement of activities.

Derivatives involve counterparty credit exposure. To minimize this exposure, the University manages counter-party risk by limiting swap exposure for each counter-party and monitoring the financial health of swap counterparties, and has structured swap documents to limit maximum loss in the event of counter-party default.

#### G. Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Land, buildings, and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost on the date of acquisition or at fair value on the date of donation, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset, and is reflected as an operating expense. Useful lives range from three to fifteen years for equipment and fifteen to fifty years for buildings and improvements. Expenditures associated with the construction of new facilities are recorded as construction in progress until the projects are completed.

The University's collections of art, rare books, and other property have been acquired through purchases and contributions since the University's inception. They are recognized as capital assets and are reflected, net of accumulated depreciation, in the consolidated statement of financial position. A collection received as a gift is recorded at fair value as an increase in net assets in the year in which it is received.

#### H. Split-Interest Agreements

The University's split-interest agreements with donors consist primarily of charitable gift annuities, pooled income funds, and charitable trusts for which the University serves as trustee. Assets held in trust are either separately invested or included in the University's investment pools in accordance with the agreements. Contributions of split-interest agreements, net of related liabilities, increase net assets with donor restrictions. Liabilities associated with charitable gift annuities and charitable trusts represent the present value of the expected payments to the beneficiaries based on the terms of the agreements. Pooled income funds are recognized at the net present value of the net assets expected at a future date. Gains or losses resulting from changes in fair value,

changes in assumptions, and amortization of discount are recorded as changes in value of splitinterest agreements in the appropriate restriction categories in the non-operating section of the consolidated statement of activities.

#### I. Funds Held in Trust by Others

Funds held in trust by others represent resources that are not in the possession or under the control of the University. These funds are administered by outside trustees, with the University receiving income or residual interest. Funds held in trust by others are recognized at the estimated fair value of assets or the present value of future cash flows due to the University when the irrevocable trust is established or the University is notified of its existence. Gains or losses resulting from changes in fair value are recorded as non-operating activities in the consolidated statement of activities.

#### J. Endowments

The responsibility for accepting, preserving, and managing those funds entrusted to the University rests, by law, with the Board of Trustees; however, the Trustees have delegated authority for investment decisions to the Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees. The Investment Committee determines investment policy, objectives, and guidelines, including allocation of assets between classes of investments.

The University's investment objective for its endowment assets is to maximize total return within reasonable risk parameters, specifically to achieve a total return, net of expenses, of at least five percent in excess of inflation, as measured by the Consumer Price Index over rolling five-year periods. The achievement of favorable investment returns enables the University to distribute over time increasing amounts from the endowment so that present and future needs can be treated equitably in inflation-adjusted terms. Diversification is a key component of the University's standard for managing and investing endowment funds, and asset allocation targets are subject to ongoing reviews by the Investment Committee.

The University applies the "prudent person" standard when deciding whether to appropriate or accumulate endowment funds, and considers the following factors: the duration and preservation of the endowment fund, the purposes of the institution and the endowment fund, the general economic conditions including the potential effect of inflation or deflation, the expected total return of the fund, other resources of the University, the needs of the University and the fund to make distributions and preserve capital, and the University's investment policy.

The Board authorizes an annual distribution from endowment funds that is within a target range of 4.4 percent to 5.9 percent of a 12-quarter rolling average of the unit fair value. The Trustees may occasionally make step adjustments, either incremental or decremental, based on prior investment performance, current market conditions, and/or any of the factors for prudent judgment described above. Total distributions, or spending, is presented as investment return, distributed, on the consolidated statement of activities, and includes endowment payout and an administrative fee, net of direct investment expenses, that supports the investment and stewardship costs of the University endowment.

The New York Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act ("NYPMIFA") established a requirement related to appropriations from endowments for which the fair value falls below the historic dollar value ("underwater"). The University, in compliance with NYPMIFA, notified available donors who had established endowments prior to September 17, 2010 of the new law, and offered these donors the option of requiring the University to maintain historical dollar value for their endowment funds. A minority of donors requested this option; for those who did, the University has designed procedures to ensure that the University maintains historical dollar value by not expending the payout on any underwater fund.

#### K. Revenue

#### **Tuition and fees**

Tuition and mandatory fees revenue is recognized within the fiscal year in which educational services are provided. Institutional financial aid reduces the published price of tuition for students receiving such aid. Payments received in advance for summer session courses for credit toward a degree are recorded as deferred revenue.

#### **State and Federal Appropriations**

Revenue primarily consists of annual New York State appropriation through the legislative process in support of the contract colleges, and it is recognized over the fiscal year.

#### **Grants and Contracts**

Revenue under grants, contracts, and similar agreements comprises federal and non-federal (state, private foundation, etc.) grants and contracts. The funding may represent a reciprocal transaction in exchange for an equivalent benefit in return, or it may be a nonreciprocal transaction in which the resources provided are for the benefit of the University, the funding organization's mission, or the public at large. Federal grants and non-federal grants with similar restrictions on spending are conditional and revenue is recognized at the time expenditures are incurred. Unconditional non-exchange revenue is recognized in full when a qualifying promise to give has been made, generally when the agreement is finalized. Revenues from exchange transactions are recognized as performance obligations are satisfied, which may be as milestones are achieved or as related costs are incurred.

These revenues typically include the recovery of facilities and administrative costs, which are recognized according to the rates defined in the respective sponsored agreement. Amounts received in advance and in excess of incurred expenditures are recorded as deferred revenues.

Additional information regarding grant and contract revenue is presented below.

| GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND SIMILAR AGREEMENTS       |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2019          | 2018          |
| Federal  | \$<br>539,470 | \$<br>486,597 |
| State and local                                | 48,167        | 45,065        |
| Private  | 268,463       | 284,626       |
| Total Grants, contracts and similar agreements | \$<br>856,100 | \$<br>816,288 |

Federal revenue is primarily nonreciprocal and conditional. A significant portion of private revenue is received in exchange for benefit to the Qatar Foundation related to the operation of Weill Cornell Medicine-Qatar. At June 30, 2019, the University has unrecorded conditional agreements of \$1,224,906.

#### **Contributions**

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give (pledges), are recognized as revenues in the appropriate category of net assets in the period received. A pledge is recorded at the present value of estimated future cash flows, based on an appropriate discount rate determined by management at the time of the contribution. Amortization of this discount in subsequent years is included in contribution revenue. A contribution of assets other than cash is recorded at its estimated fair value on the date of the contribution. Contributions for capital projects, endowments, and similar funds are reported as nonoperating revenues.

The presence of both a barrier and a right of return make a contribution conditional. Conditional promises to give to the University are not recognized until the conditions are satisfied. Net assets with donor restrictions include contributions to the University and to the Cornell University Foundation, an affiliated entity that is included in the consolidated financial statements. The

Foundation maintains a donor-advised fund for which the donors can make recommendations to the fund's trustees regarding distributions to the University or other charitable organizations. Distributions from the Foundation to external charitable organizations are recorded as nonoperating expenses.

### **Medical Physician Organization**

The Medical Physician Organization ("MPO") provides the management structure for the practice of medicine for all WCM physicians at the main academic medical center and various clinical practice sites throughout New York City and surrounding areas. In addition to generating clinical practice revenue, MPO members may provide instruction and conduct research activities. MPO revenue represents patient care and management service agreement fees.

MPO patient care revenue is consideration received in exchange for clinical health care services provided to patients. The patient is the customer, regardless of the payor. The contract with the patient exists when the parties have approved the contract for clinical health care services either in writing, verbally or implicitly, based on the MPO's customary business practice. Outpatient services are recognized as the service is provided.

For Medicare, Medicaid and commercial payors, the transaction price is the amount the MPO expects to be entitled to under the contract, which includes explicit price concessions similar to current contractual adjustments. For self-pay, deductibles and co-payments, the transaction price is reduced by implicit price concessions, including estimates of uncollectible amounts. These estimates are based on policies and customary business practices of providing service regardless of the ability to pay, combined with historical collection rates.

The MPO uses a portfolio approach to account for categories of patient contracts rather than recognizing revenue on an individual contract basis. The contracts are categorized and grouped based on service provided, payor, and service location. Based on historical collection trends and other analyses, the MPO believes that revenue recognized using the portfolio approach approximates the revenue that would have been recognized had an individual contract approach been used.

Revenue from management service agreement fees is consideration received in exchange for services provided to an external healthcare provider. Under terms of these contractual arrangements, WCM physicians provide services such as patient care or supervision and teaching of medical staff. The agreements are typically for a one-year term and consideration is fixed in amount. Revenue is recognized throughout the fiscal year as services are rendered.

Additional information regarding MPO revenue is presented below.

| MEDICAL PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATION REVENUE |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | 2019            | 2018            |
| Outpatient services                    |                 |                 |
| Commercial                             | \$<br>658,036   | \$<br>636,885   |
| Government                             | 102,334         | 103,087         |
| Patient and other                      | <br>185,715     | <br>192,793     |
|  | 946,085         | <br>932,765     |
| Management service agreements          | <br>170,299     | <br>135,398     |
| Total                                  | \$<br>1,116,384 | \$<br>1,068,163 |

#### **Auxiliary enterprises**

Auxiliary enterprises support the educational experience of students, and include housing, dining and the campus store. Housing and dining revenues are recognized over the course of the academic year and campus store revenue at the time of the transaction.

#### Educational activities and other sales and services

Educational activities and other sales and services represents revenue from operations related to the University's mission that are managed like commercial entities. The largest component of Educational activities and other sales and services is consideration received at WCM from New York-Presbyterian Hospital (NYPH) in exchange for providing personnel, space, and other services. The revenue is billed based upon an approved annual joint budget and actual costs incurred. WCM recognizes revenue throughout the fiscal year as services are rendered to NYPH and accrues for any unbilled services as of June 30.

Educational activities and other sales and services also includes activities such as royalties, transportation, parking, testing labs, teaching hotel, non-degree/non-credit course revenue, athletics, etc. These activities comprise exchange transactions with customers, which may be recognized at a specific point in time or over the period of the contract, depending upon when the benefit is derived by the customer. Amounts received in advance are recorded as deferred revenues.

#### L. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses during the reporting period. Management's assumptions are related primarily to the appropriate discount rate for the purposes of fair-value calculations, to allowances for doubtful accounts and contractual allowances, and to self-insured risks. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### M. Comparative Financial Information

The consolidated statement of activities includes prior-year information in summary form rather than by restriction class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation of prior-year data in conformity with U.S. GAAP. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the University's consolidated financial statements for the prior fiscal year from which the summarized information was derived.

#### N. Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09–Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) at the conclusion of a joint effort with the International Accounting Standards Board to create common revenue recognition guidance for U.S. GAAP and international accounting standards. This framework ensures that entities appropriately reflect the consideration to which they expect to be entitled in exchange for goods and services, by allocating transaction price to identified performance obligations, and recognizing that revenue as performance obligations are satisfied. Qualitative and quantitative disclosures will be required to enable users of financial statements to understand the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. In August of 2015, FASB issued ASU 2015-14–Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Deferral of the Effective Date, which makes ASU 2014-09 effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. The change became effective for the University July 1, 2018. There was no material impact from adoption. The ASU has been applied retrospectively to all periods presented, with no effect on net assets or previously issued financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02–Leases (Topic 842), which provides accounting guidance for leases from both the lessor's and lessee's perspective. The main difference between previous GAAP and Topic 842 is the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases; however, the University will evaluate other impacts of the new guidance. The new standard will be effective in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The University is planning for implementation of this new standard and reviewing the potential impact on the financial statements, which is expected to be material.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-14–Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation of Financial Statements for Not-for-Profit Entities to improve the information presented in financial statements and notes about a not-for-profit entity's liquidity, financial performance, and cash flows.

The significant changes under the new guidance include the reduction of net asset classifications to two categories based on the existence or absence of donor restrictions, and additional disclosure requirements related to board designation of net assets, and related to the liquidity and availability of the entity's financial assets. ASU 2016-14 is effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. The University consolidated financial statements present net assets with and without donor restrictions and disclose functional expenses and liquidity information as required by the standard.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-08-Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Clarifying the Scope and Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made. The amendments are intended to assist in evaluating whether transactions should be accounted for as contributions or as exchange transactions subject to other guidance and in determining whether a contribution is conditional. The new standard was effective for contributions received for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. There was no material impact from adoption.

#### O. Reclassifications

The University has reclassified the consolidated statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2018 to conform to current year presentation. Revenue of \$160,550 was moved from Educational activities and other sales and services to Grants, contracts and similar agreements, and bad debt expense is now reflected as contra-revenue in Medical Physician Organization, rather than Supplies and general expense, due to the implementation of ASU 2014-09. Due to the implementation of ASU 2016-14, net assets related to underwater endowments, which were previously reported as without donor restrictions, were adjusted to reflect current year presentation as net assets with donor restrictions. In addition, direct investment office expenses are now reflected as contra-revenue in Investment return, distributed.

Certain items on the consolidated statement of financial position were combined for current year presentation, with conforming adjustments to prior year. Student loans receivable are combined with Accounts receivable and Government advances for student loans are combined with Deferred revenue and other liabilities.

#### P. Income Taxes

The University is a not-for-profit organization as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is generally exempt from income taxes on related income pursuant to the appropriate sections of the Internal Revenue Code. In accordance with the accounting standards, the University evaluates its income tax position each fiscal year to determine whether the position is more likely than not to be sustained if examined by the applicable taxing authority. This review had no material impact on the University's consolidated financial statements.

#### 2. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

Financial assets available for general expenditure within one year of June 30 are as follows:

| LIQUIDITY AND AVAILAB          | BILITY  |                  |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|
|                                |   | 2019             |
| Total assets                   |   | \$<br>13,968,334 |
| Less:                          |   |                  |
|                                | Endowment funds and other illiquid investments    | 7,614,722        |
|                                | Land, buildings, and equipment, net               | 4,347,909        |
|                                | Contributions receivable, net, due after one year | 471,200          |
|                                | Funds held in trust by others                     | 133,180          |
|                                | Reinsurance receivable                            | 119,955          |
|                                | Student loans receivable, net                     | 69,393           |
| Financial assets available wit | thin one year                                     | \$<br>1,211,975  |

Included within Endowment funds and other illiquid investments above is \$1,367,064 in funds functioning as endowment (FFE) as of June 30, 2019. These represent unrestricted operating funds that have been internally designated by the University, which could be liquidated over time, if necessary, to support operations.

The University manages its financial assets to be available as its operating expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. The University's cash flows have seasonal variations during the year primarily attributable to tuition billing and a concentration of contributions received at calendar and fiscal year-end. In order to manage liquidity, the University maintains three lines of credit totaling \$200 million; with \$100 million expiring March 2020, \$75 million expiring April 2020, and \$25 million expiring February 2020. As of June 30, 2019, the University had no outstanding borrowings under these agreements. In addition, the University has a taxable commercial paper program with a maximum authorized amount of \$200 million. As of June 30, 2019, the available balance was \$46.1 million.

#### 3. RECEIVABLES

#### A. Accounts Receivable

The University's receivables from the sources identified in the table below are reviewed and monitored for aging and other factors that affect collectability.

Accounts receivable from the following sources were outstanding as of June 30:

| SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE                        |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2019          | 2018          |
| Grants and contracts                                  | \$<br>101,883 | \$<br>92,451  |
| New York-Presbyterian Hospital and other affiliates   | 51,762        | 51,508        |
| Patients (net of contractual and bad debt allowances) | 94,941        | 100,063       |
| Reinsurance receivable                                | 119,955       | 122,351       |
| Federal revolving student loans                       | 30,440        | 39,217        |
| Institutional student loans                           | 38,953        | 34,555        |
| Student accounts                                      | 20,064        | 12,944        |
| Other   | <br>92,062    | <br>65,673    |
| Net accounts receivable                               | \$<br>550,060 | \$<br>518,762 |

Receivables are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts of \$34,195 and \$37,572 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The patient accounts receivable for medical services was comprised of the following at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively: commercial third parties 78.4 percent and 74.1 percent; federal/state government 15.4 percent and 15.5 percent; and patients 6.2 percent and 10.4 percent. Note 13 provides additional information related to the reinsurance receivable.

Other accounts receivable include receivables from other government agencies, matured bequests, and other operating activities.

#### B. Contributions Receivable

Unconditional promises to give, or pledges, are recorded in the consolidated financial statements at present value using discount rates ranging from 1.5 percent to 7.0 percent. The methodology for estimating uncollectible amounts is based on an analysis of the historical collectability of contributions receivable. Contributions are expected to be realized as follows:

| SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE       |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2019          | 2018          |
| Less than one year                        | \$<br>333,704 | \$<br>341,413 |
| Between one and five years                | 413,715       | 435,315       |
| More than five years                      | 173,027       | 164,223       |
| Gross contributions receivable            | \$<br>920,446 | \$<br>940,951 |
| Less: unamortized discount                | (90,648)      | (89,292)      |
| Less: allowance for uncollectible amounts | (24,894)      | (25,550)      |
| Net contributions receivable              | \$<br>804,904 | \$<br>826,109 |

Contributions receivable as of June 30 are intended for the following purposes:

| EXPECTED PURPOSE OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2019          | 2018          |
| Program support                              | \$<br>379,210 | \$<br>420,169 |
| Capital purposes                             | 142,253       | 157,839       |
| Long-term support                            | 283,441       | 248,101       |
| Net contributions receivable                 | \$<br>804,904 | \$<br>826,109 |

At June 30, 2019, conditional promises not reflected in the consolidated financial statements, which consist primarily of bequest intentions, were \$592,674. When conditional promises to give become unconditional or payments from bequests are received, they are recorded, and generally will be restricted for long-term support, program support and capital projects as stipulated by the donors.

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

#### A. General Information

The University's investments are overseen by the Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees. The University's investment strategy incorporates a diversified asset allocation approach and maintains, within defined limits, exposure to the movements of the world equity, fixed income, commodities, real estate, and private equity markets. Based on guidelines established by the Investment Committee, the University's Investment Office directs the investment of endowment and trust assets, certain working capital, and temporarily invested expendable funds.

The University maintains a number of investment pools or categories for specific purposes as follows:

| INVESTMENT POOLS/CATEGORIES AT FAIR VALUE |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | 2019            | 2018            |
| Long-term investments (LTI)               |                 |                 |
| Long-term investment pool (LTIP)          | \$<br>6,866,988 | \$<br>6,781,595 |
| Other LTI                                 | 461,253         | 448,695         |
| Total LTI                                 | \$7,328,241     | \$7,230,290     |
| Separately invested and other assets      | 428,227         | 272,739         |
| Total investments                         | \$<br>7,756,468 | \$<br>7,503,029 |

Total earnings on the University's investment portfolio for the fiscal years ended June 30 is presented in the following table:

| SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT RETURN                   |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2019          | 2018          |
| Interest and dividends, net of investment fees | \$<br>60,312  | \$<br>75,590  |
| Net realized gain/(loss)                       | 283,485       | 430,245       |
| Net unrealized gain/(loss)                     | <br>81,634    | 121,694       |
| Total investment return                        | \$<br>425,431 | \$<br>627,529 |

### B. Fair Value

The University's investment holdings as of June 30, categorized in accordance with the fair-value hierarchy, are summarized in the following tables:

| INIVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE                      |                       |                       |                    |                    |                   |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| INVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE                       |                       |                       |                    |                    |                   |
|   | Level 1<br>fair value | Level 2<br>fair value | Level 3 fair value | Net<br>asset value | <b>2019</b> Total |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 113,056            | \$ 27,237             | \$ -               | \$ -               | \$ 140,293        |
| Derivatives                                     | -                     | 5,233                 | -                  | -                  | 5,233             |
| Equity  |                       |                       |                    |                    |                   |
| Domestic equity                                 | 199,065               | 458,818               | 867                | -                  | 658,750           |
| Foreign equity                                  | 344,327               | 118,345               | 2,599              | 945,468            | 1,410,739         |
| Hedged equity                                   | -                     | -                     | 2,526              | -                  | 2,526             |
| Private equity                                  | -                     | -                     | 52,040             | 1,684,502          | 1,736,542         |
| Fixed income                                    |                       |                       |                    |                    |                   |
| Asset backed fixed income                       | 416                   | 24,163                | 790                | -                  | 25,369            |
| Corporate bonds                                 | 225                   | 97,310                | 1,730              | -                  | 99,265            |
| Equity partnership                              | -                     | 29                    | -                  | 509,360            | 509,389           |
| International                                   | 9,763                 | 25,423                | 553                | -                  | 35,739            |
| Municipals                                      | 122                   | 2,105                 | -                  | -                  | 2,227             |
| Mutual funds (non-equity)                       | 282                   | 14,313                | -                  | -                  | 14,595            |
| Preferred/convertible                           | -                     | 2,743                 | 5,057              | -                  | 7,800             |
| Other fixed income                              | -                     | 161                   | -                  | -                  | 161               |
| US government                                   | 463,300               | 55,720                | -                  | -                  | 519,020           |
| Marketable alternatives                         | -                     | 15,058                | -                  | 1,242,452          | 1,257,510         |
| Real assets                                     | 31,630                | -                     | 18,749             | 1,211,610          | 1,261,989         |
| Receivable for investments sold                 | 31,486                | -                     | -                  | -                  | 31,486            |
| Payable for investments purchased               | (32,190)              | -                     | -                  | -                  | (32,190)          |
| Other   | -                     | _                     | 70,025             | -                  | 70,025            |
| Total investments                               | \$ 1,161,482          | \$ 846,658            | \$ 154,936         | \$ 5,593,392       | \$ 7,756,468      |
| Securities not included in investment portfolio |                       |                       |                    |                    |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 4,375              | \$ -                  | -                  | \$ -               | \$ 4,375          |

| INVESTMENTS AT FAIR V                           | ALUE       |              |            |              |                   |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
|   | Level 1    | Level 2      | Level 3    | Net          | <b>2018</b> Total |
|   | fair value | fair value   | fair value | asset value  | 2010 10tai        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 142,849 | \$ 20,272    | \$ -       | \$ -         | \$ 163,121        |
| Derivatives                                     | -          | (5,961)      | -          | -            | (5,961)           |
| Equity  |            |              |            |              |                   |
| Domestic equity                                 | 284,020    | 315,090      | 1,654      | -            | 600,764           |
| Foreign equity                                  | 386,998    | 538,044      | 849        | 610,424      | 1,536,315         |
| Hedged equity                                   | -          | -            | 2,788      | -            | 2,788             |
| Private equity                                  | -          | -            | 61,974     | 1,572,494    | 1,634,468         |
| Fixed income                                    |            |              |            |              |                   |
| Asset backed fixed income                       | -          | 21,282       | 844        | -            | 22,126            |
| Corporate bonds                                 | -          | 132,214      | 2,070      | -            | 134,284           |
| Equity partnership                              | -          | 31           | -          | 531,869      | 531,900           |
| International                                   | 2,970      | 28,632       | 469        | -            | 32,071            |
| Municipals                                      | -          | 3,003        | -          | -            | 3,003             |
| Mutual funds<br>(non-equity)                    | 196        | 14,854       | -          | -            | 15,050            |
| Preferred/convertible                           | -          | 1,380        | 4,929      | -            | 6,309             |
| Other fixed income                              | -          | 495          | -          | -            | 495               |
| US government                                   | 109,562    | 59,470       | -          | -            | 169,032           |
| Marketable alternatives                         | -          | 279          | -          | 1,324,224    | 1,324,503         |
| Real assets                                     | -          | 62,694       | 19,997     | 1,242,818    | 1,325,509         |
| Receivable for investments sold                 | 31,701     | -            | -          | -            | 31,701            |
| Payable for investments purchased               | (49,126)   | -            | -          | -            | (49,126)          |
| Other   | -          | -            | 24,677     | -            | 24,677            |
| Total investments                               | \$ 909,170 | \$ 1,191,779 | \$ 120,251 | \$ 5,281,829 | \$ 7,503,029      |
| Securities not included in investment portfolio |            |              |            |              |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 118,905 | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ -         | \$ 118,905        |

Level 1 investments consist of cash and cash equivalents, equity, and fixed-income securities with observable market prices. Fair value is readily determinable based on quoted prices in active markets. Unsettled trade receivable and payable valuations are reflective of cash settlements subsequent to the fiscal year-end and are also categorized as Level 1. The University does not adjust the quoted price for such instruments, even in situations where the University holds a large position and a sale of all its holdings could reasonably impact the quoted price.

Investments that are classified as Level 2 include cash and cash equivalents, domestic and foreign equities, as well as fixed income securities that trade in markets that are not considered to be active. Fair value is based on observable inputs for similar instruments in the market, and obtained by various sources including market participants, dealers, and brokers; the University's custodian secures pricing for these assets. The fair value of derivative investments is based on market prices from the financial institution that is the counterparty to the derivative.

Level 3 investments have significant unobservable inputs, as they trade infrequently or not at all. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information in the circumstance and may require significant management judgment. Investments included in Level 3 consist primarily of the University's ownership in real estate, oil and mineral rights, limited partnerships, and equity positions in private companies.

#### C. Investments Using Net Asset Value

The net asset value ("NAV") column above represents the University's ownership interest in certain alternative investments. As a practical expedient, the University uses its ownership interest in the NAV to determine the fair value of all alternative investments that do not have a readily determinable fair value, and have financial statements consistent with the measurement principles of an investment company or have the attributes of an investment company. The NAV of these investments is determined by the general partner and is based upon appraisal or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. If no public market exists for the investment securities, the general partner will take into consideration, among other things, the cost of the securities, prices of recent significant placements of securities of the same issuer, and subsequent developments concerning the companies to which the securities relate. The University has performed significant due diligence around these investments to ensure that NAV is an appropriate measure of fair value as of June 30.

The following table provides additional information about alternative investments measured at NAV:

| SUMMARY OF ALTERNA                          | TIVE INVESTMEN | NTS MEASURED L       | JSING NET ASSE                   | T VALUE   |
|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Asset class                                 | NAV in funds   | Unfunded commitments | Timing<br>to draw<br>commitments | Redemption terms*   |
| Private equity                              | \$ 1,684,502   | \$ 685,753           | 1 to 10 years                    | These funds are in a private equity structure, with no ability to be redeemed   |
| Real assets                                 | 1,211,610      | 460,110              | 1 to 10 years                    | These funds are in a private equity structure, with no ability to be redeemed   |
| Fixed income                                | 509,360        | 260,805              | 1 to 10 years                    | No redemptions available<br>for funds in a private equity<br>structure; balance includes 8%<br>within 7 days, 8% with rolling<br>2-year redemptions with 90-days<br>notice, and 9% within 5 years** |
| Foreign equity                              | 945,468        | 3,800                | N.A.                             | Ranges between thrice-monthly redemption with 2-days notice, to rolling 3-year redemption with 90-days notice   |
| Marketable alternatives                     | 1,242,452      | N.A.                 | N.A.                             | Ranges between quarterly redemption with 30-days notice, to 33% redemption per year with 60-days notice   |
| Total for alternative investments using NAV | \$ 5,593,392   | \$ 1,410,468         |                                  |   |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents initial investment lock up restriction. No other material redemption restrictions, such as redemption gates, were in place at year end.

#### D. Level 3 Investments

The table below presents a summary of Level 3 investment activity. All net realized and unrealized gains/(losses) in the table are reflected in the accompanying consolidated statement of activities. Net unrealized gains/(losses) relate to those financial instruments held by the University at June 30, 2019. There were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

<sup>\*\* 75%</sup> of NAV is in a private equity structure, with no ability to be redeemed. Redemption provisions for the remaining 25% are shown above.

| SUMMARY OF L              | SUMMARY OF LEVEL 3 INVESTMENT ACTIVITY   |                      |                               |           |             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | Fair value<br>at June 30,<br><b>2018</b> | Realized gain/(loss) | Unrealized<br>gain/<br>(loss) | Purchases | Sales       | Transfers in /(out) of Level 3 | Fair value<br>at June 30,<br><b>2019</b> |  |  |  |  |
| Equity                    |  |                      |                               |           |             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic<br>equity        | \$ 1,654                                 | \$ -                 | \$ (787)                      | \$ -      | \$ -        | \$ -                           | \$ 867                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign equity            | 849                                      | (30)                 | (104)                         | 2,538     | (654)       | -                              | 2,599                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Hedged equity             | 2,788                                    | (8)                  | (102)                         | 24        | (176)       | -                              | 2,526                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity            | 61,974                                   | 641                  | 2,961                         | 418       | (13,954)    | -                              | 52,040                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed income              |  |                      |                               |           |             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset backed fixed income | 844                                      | -                    | (54)                          | -         | -           | -                              | 790                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate<br>bonds        | 2,070                                    | -                    | (340)                         | -         | -           | -                              | 1,730                                    |  |  |  |  |
| International             | 469                                      | (58)                 | 142                           | -         | -           | -                              | 553                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred/<br>convertible | 4,929                                    | -                    | 103                           | 25        | -           | -                              | 5,057                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Other fixed income        | -  | -                    | -                             | -         | -           | -                              | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Real assets               | 19,997                                   | (1,046)              | (72)                          | _         | (130)       | _                              | 18,749                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Other                     | 24,677                                   | 1                    | 162                           | 45,196    | (11)        | -                              | 70,025                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Total level 3 investments | \$ 120,251                               | \$ (500)             | \$ 1,909                      | \$ 48,201 | \$ (14,925) | \$ -                           | \$ 154,936                               |  |  |  |  |

Level 3 equities not priced by qualified third parties (e.g., brokers, pricing services, etc.) are valued using discounted cash flows, taking into account various factors including nonperformance risk, counter-party risk, and marketability. Investment value is also derived using a market approach through comparison to recent and relevant market multiples of comparable companies. Start-up assets, held by the University's student-run venture fund or other similar programs, are maintained at or near initial investment amounts due to the nature of the activity.

Level 3 asset-backed fixed income investments are valued using discounted cash flows. Preferred/convertible fixed income investments are valued using discounted cash flows or a market approach using a dividend multiplier. Investments in start-up companies, as described above, are valued at or near initial investment amounts.

Level 3 real assets represent directly owned real estate, and oil or mineral rights. To the extent feasible, third-party appraisals are used to value real estate directly owned by the University. If current appraisals are not available, fair value is based on the capitalization rate valuation model or discounted cash flow, corroborated by local market data, if available. Oil and mineral rights are valued based on industry standard revenue multiplier methodologies or discounted cash flows.

The following table provides additional information related to the valuation of the investments classified by the University as Level 3.

| QUANTITATIVE INFOR        | RMATIO | N ABOUT LE     | VEL 3 FAIR VALUE MEASU    | REMENT                             |                          |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                           | Leve   | l 3 fair value | Valuation technique(s)    | Unobservable inputs                | Range (weighted average) |
| Equity                    |        |                |                           |                                    |                          |
| Domestic equity           | \$     | 867            | Start-up valuation        |                                    |                          |
| Foreign equity            |        | 2,599          | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
| Hedged equity             |        | 2,526          | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
| Private equity            |        | 15,720         | Discounted cash flow      | Discount rate                      | 4.8%                     |
|                           |        |                |                           | Discount for lack of marketability | 16.8%                    |
|                           |        | 7,054          | Start-up valuation        |                                    |                          |
|                           |        | 29,266         | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
| Fixed income              |        |                |                           |                                    |                          |
| Asset backed fixed        |        | 790            | Sales comparison approach | Recent transactions                |                          |
| Corporate bonds           |        | 1,730          | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
| International             |        | 553            | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
| Preferred/convertible     |        | 5,032          | Market comparable         | Dividend multiple                  | 17.3x - 21.2x<br>(20.4x) |
|                           |        | 25             | Start-up valuation        |                                    |                          |
| Real assets               |        | 4,329          | Discounted cash flow      | Discount rate                      | 11.1%                    |
|                           |        | 993            | Sales comparison approach | Recent transactions                |                          |
|                           |        | 4,578          | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
|                           |        | 8,849          | Cap rate valuation model  | Capitalization rate                | 5.0%                     |
| Other                     |        | 9,654          | Discounted cash flow      | Discount rate                      | 1.2% - 5.3%<br>(1.8%)    |
|                           |        |                |                           | Years to maturity                  | 3 - 14 (6)               |
|                           |        | 1,887          | Start-up valuation        |                                    |                          |
|                           |        | 58,484         | Third-party valuation     |                                    |                          |
| Total Level 3 investments | \$     | 154,936        |                           |                                    |                          |

The methods described above may produce a fair-value calculation that is not indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the University believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

#### E. Derivative Holdings

The use of certain financial derivative instruments is governed by either the University's written investment policy, specific manager guidelines, or partnership/fund agreement documents. Specifically, financial derivative instruments may be used to manage foreign currency exposure, to obtain commodity exposure, to create synthetic exposure, or to obtain protection against increases in interest rates. These derivatives, based on definitions in GAAP, are not designated as hedging instruments.

As part of its overall diversification strategy, the University allocates a percentage of its assets to investment managers specializing in securities whose prices are denominated in foreign currencies. The investment guidelines provide discretion to these managers to adjust the foreign currency exposure of their investment portfolios by using derivative instruments. A derivative is used for buying or selling foreign currency under a short-term contract to lock in the dollar cost of a specific pending purchase or sale of a foreign security, or for selling foreign currency under a longer-term contract to hedge against a general decline in the dollar value of foreign security holdings.

Some investment managers have discretion, limited by overall investment guidelines, to use derivative instruments to create investment exposures that could not be created as efficiently with other types of investments. These synthetic exposures in the University's portfolio consist of four types: 1) forward contracts used to increase exposure to a foreign currency beyond the level of underlying security investments in that currency; 2) futures contracts used to create exposures to assets where the futures market provides a more efficient investment than the underlying securities; 3) swap contracts, also used to provide a more efficient means to gain exposure than the underlying securities; and 4) option contracts used to adjust the exposure of the long-term portfolio to interest rate volatility.

The University entered into option contracts on interest-rate swaps as a way to mitigate the impact of a significant rise in interest rates in the future. Under the terms of certain option contracts on interest-rate swaps, the University is obligated to make future premium payments. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University had unfunded premium payment commitments of \$2,048 and \$3,072 respectively. The University's premium payment schedule is as follows: \$1,024 for the years ending June 30, 2020 and 2021.

The following table provides detailed information on the derivatives included in the investment portfolio as of June 30.

| FAIR VALUE OF DERIVATIVE HOLDINGS IN STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION |                     |                    |                   |            |                 |                   |               |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|  |                     |                    | 2019              |            |                 | 2018              |               |  |  |  |
| Location   | Derivative type     | Notional<br>amount | # of<br>Contracts | Fair value | Notional amount | # of<br>Contracts | Fair<br>value |  |  |  |
| Investments  |                     |                    |                   |            |                 |                   |               |  |  |  |
|  | Foreign<br>currency | \$ -               | 15                | \$ (165)   | \$ -            | 28                | \$ 426        |  |  |  |
|  | Commodity           | 387,924            | 62                | 4,449      | 130,826         | 55                | (1,735)       |  |  |  |
|  | Synthetic           | 114,281            | 4                 | 2,853      | 174,941         | 16                | (2,951)       |  |  |  |
|  | Interest rate       | -                  | 3                 | (1,904)    | 301,004         | 3                 | (1,701)       |  |  |  |
| Total fair value   |                     | \$ 502,205         | 84                | \$ 5,233   | \$ 606,771      | 102               | \$ (5,961)    |  |  |  |

#### 5. LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT

#### A. General Information

Land, buildings, and equipment are detailed as follows:

| LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT               |                                       |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Book value at<br>June 30, <b>2019</b> | Book value at<br>June 30, <b>2018</b> |
| Land, buildings, and equipment               | \$<br>6,534,130                       | \$<br>6,232,741                       |
| Furniture, equipment, books, and collections | 1,417,714                             | 1,371,173                             |
| Capital leases                               | 122,473                               | 125,059                               |
| Construction in progress                     | 197,155                               | 211,039                               |
| Total before accumulated depreciation        | \$<br>8,271,472                       | \$<br>7,940,012                       |
| Accumulated depreciation                     | (3,923,563)                           | (3,642,965)                           |
| Net land, buildings, and equipment           | \$<br>4,347,909                       | \$<br>4,297,047                       |

Certain properties, for which the University has possession and beneficial use for an indefinite period and which other entities may also record as assets, are included in the consolidated statement of financial position, as follows: (1) land, buildings, and equipment of the Contract Colleges aggregating \$745,019 and \$741,078 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, the acquisition cost of which was borne primarily by New York State and (2) land, buildings, and equipment for which titles rest with government and corporate agencies aggregating \$625 and \$1,338 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The future commitments on capital projects in progress, excluding projects funded by New York State, are approximately \$60,999 at June 30, 2019.

#### B. Cornell Tech Campus

In December 2011, the University, in partnership with Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, won the Applied Sciences NYC competition to build and operate a new applied sciences and engineering campus in New York City. The city committed, through the New York City Economic Development Corporation ("NYCEDC"), a location and seed funding for the initial construction of the new campus. Under the terms of the agreement with the NYCEDC and the ninety-nine year ground lease for Roosevelt Island, the University made the commitment to create the new applied sciences campus in three phases, with milestones in 2017, 2027, and 2037. In addition, the University has enrollment, faculty, and other operational commitments as part of the agreement.

In 2014, the University broke ground on Roosevelt Island, taking the first steps toward the completion of the Phase I development commitments, which include the first academic building, a residential building, a corporate co-location space, and an executive education facility. The total cost of demolition of the existing structures on the site is considered to be a prepaid cost of the ground lease, and will be amortized over the term of the lease. At June 30, 2019, the unamortized amount of the demolition costs is \$54,769.

On March 31, 2016, the University entered into a joint venture with the Hudson Companies through its subsidiary H/R Tech Residential LLC. The purpose of the new joint venture, called Hudson Cornell Residential JV LLC, is to construct and operate the new residential facility on the Cornell Tech campus. The University has an equity interest of 86.59 percent and controlling financial interest and, therefore, consolidates the joint venture. This consolidation resulted in \$126,334 included in land, buildings, and equipment, net attributed to the joint venture at June 30, 2019. In addition, Hudson Cornell Tech LLC, a subsidiary of Hudson Cornell Residential JV LLC, held bonds and notes payable related the construction of the residential building ("The House at Cornell Tech") (see Note 9A). Net assets without donor restrictions of \$4,100 and \$4,509, representing the noncontrolling interest of H/R Tech Residential LLC, is also consolidated into the University's net assets at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Operating activity related to the joint venture is immaterial in the current fiscal year.

The Tata Innovation Center (formerly "The Bridge") is a corporate co-location building and condominium association comprised of a "Cornell Unit" and one or more other units initially owned by the developer and/or its affiliates. The University has entered into a lease agreement for the Cornell Unit for a term of thirty-five years. As part of the lease agreement, the University has made a commitment in the form of gap rent for the developer's unit(s) in an amount not to exceed \$2,982 annually, or \$44,731 over twenty years. The annual amount of gap rent is adjusted based upon the occupancy level in the developer's unit(s). During the year ended June 30, 2019, a gap rent payment of \$2,982 was made.

Cornell Tech met its first milestone when faculty, staff, and researchers moved into the first academic building (Bloomberg Center) on Roosevelt Island during the summer of 2017, and students, faculty, and researchers moved into the House in advance of the fall semester. In addition, programs and operations in both the Bloomberg Center and The Tata Innovation Center began during the 2017-2018 academic year, rounding out the University's operational commitments.

## 6. OBLIGATIONS UNDER SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENTS AND FUNDS HELD IN TRUST BY OTHERS

The University reports its obligations under split-interest agreements at fair value. The fair value of the obligation is calculated annually and considered Level 3 in the fair-value hierarchy. The discount rate is based on average return of investment-grade corporate bonds, weighted using a schedule of actuarial estimates of the lives of the income beneficiaries and the relative value of the agreements.

The University's interest in funds held in trust by others is considered Level 3 in the fair-value hierarchy. Trusts in which the University has an income interest are valued annually using estimated cash flows based on average actual income over three years. Remainder interests are determined using present value calculations based on annual valuation reports received from the funds' trustees. The discount rates used to estimate present value are based on the average return of investment-grade corporate bonds, weighted according to a schedule of actuarial estimates.

The following tables summarize the fair values and activity of funds held in trust by others and obligations under split interest agreements.

| SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENTS A                             | T FAIR VALUE         | AND LEVEL 3 QUANTITAT      | TIVE INFORMATION    |                                |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | <b>2019</b><br>Total | Valuation<br>methodologies | Unobservable inputs | Range<br>(weighted<br>average) |
| Funds held in trust by others                           |                      |                            |                     |                                |
| Remainder   | \$ 59,618            | Present value calculation  | Discount rate       | 3.00%                          |
|   |                      |                            | Years to maturity   | 0-54 (15)                      |
| Lead and perpetual  Total funds held in trust by others | 73,562<br>\$ 133,180 | Discounted cash flows      | Discount rate       | 3.70%                          |
| Obligations under split interest agreements             | \$ 134,087           | Discounted cash flows      | Discount rate       | 3.60%                          |
|   |                      |                            | Years to maturity   | 0-62 (16)                      |
|   | <b>2018</b><br>Total | Valuation<br>methodologies | Unobservable inputs | Range<br>(weighted<br>average) |
| Funds held in trust by others                           |                      |                            |                     |                                |
| Remainder   | \$ 53,682            | Present value calculation  | Discount rate       | 4.00%                          |
|   |                      |                            | Years to maturity   | 0-55 (11)                      |
| Lead and perpetual  Total funds held in trust by others | 60,113<br>\$ 113,795 | Discounted cash flows      | Discount rate       | 4.60%                          |
| Obligations under split interest agreements             | \$ 135,331           | Discounted cash flows      | Discount rate       | 4.20%                          |
|   |                      |                            | Years to maturity   | 0-62 (16)                      |

|   | Fair value                 | Realized                    | Unrealized              |           |           | Transfers                     | Fair value                 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | at June 30,<br><b>2018</b> | gain/<br>(loss)             | gain/<br>(loss)         | Purchases | Sales     | in/(out)<br>of Level 3        | at June 30<br><b>201</b> 9 |
| Funds held in trust by oth                      | ers                        |                             |                         |           |           |                               |                            |
| Remainder                                       | \$ 53,682                  | \$ 1,755                    | \$ 3,528                | \$ 1,284  | \$ (631)  | \$ -                          | \$ 59,618                  |
| Lead and perpetual                              | 60,113                     | (144)                       | 13,593                  | -         | -         | -                             | 73,562                     |
| Total funds held in trust by others             | \$ 113,795                 | \$ 1,611                    | \$ 17,121               | \$ 1,284  | \$ (631)  | \$ -                          | \$ 133,180                 |
| Obligations under split-<br>interest agreements | \$ 135,331                 | \$ -                        | \$ (1,244)              | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -                          | \$ 134,083                 |
|   | Fair value at June 30,     | Realized<br>gain/<br>(loss) | Unrealized gain/ (loss) | Purchases | Sales     | Transfers in/(out) of Level 3 | Fair value at June 30      |
| Funds held in trust by oth                      | iers                       |                             |                         |           |           |                               |                            |
| Remainder                                       | \$ 50,067                  | \$ 1,638                    | \$ (2,053)              | \$ 5,099  | \$(1,069) | \$ -                          | \$ 53,683                  |
| Lead and perpetual                              | 60,850                     | (3,725)                     | (16)                    | 3,004     | -         | -                             | 60,11                      |
| Total funds held in trust by others             | \$ 110,917                 | \$ (2,087)                  | \$ (2,069)              | \$ 8,103  | \$(1,069) | \$ -                          | \$ 113,79                  |
| Obligations under split-<br>interest agreements | \$ 133,459                 | \$ -                        | \$ 1,872                | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -                          | \$ 135,33                  |

#### 7. DEFERRED BENEFITS

#### A. General Information

Accrued employee benefit obligations as of June 30 include:

| SUMMARY OF DEFERRED BENEFITS              |    |         |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |    | 2019    |    | 2018    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post-employment benefits                  | \$ | 32,203  | \$ | 26,034  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension and other postretirement benefits |    | 381,382 |    | 406,852 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other deferred benefits                   |    | 192,156 |    | 188,462 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deferred benefits                   | \$ | 605,741 | \$ | 621,348 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Accrued postemployment benefits include workers' compensation and medical continuation benefits for those on long-term disability. Other deferred benefits include primarily vacation accruals, deferred compensation, and medical benefit claims incurred-but-not-reported. Additionally, the University provides various benefits to former or inactive employees after employment, but before retirement, that are recognized when they are earned.

#### B. Pension and Postretirement Plans

The University's employee retirement plan coverage is provided by two basic types of plans: one based on a predetermined level of funding (defined contribution), and the other based on a years-of-service calculation to determine the level of benefit to be provided (defined benefit).

The primary defined contribution plans for endowed colleges at Ithaca and for exempt employees (those not subject to the overtime provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act) at WCM are funded either by employer contributions based on a percentage of salary or by voluntary employee contributions. The contributions to the defined contribution plans are held on investment platforms

with the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association (also a recordkeeper to the plans); Vanguard (WCM only); and Fidelity Investments (also a recordkeeper to the endowed colleges at Ithaca only). Total contributions of the endowed colleges at Ithaca and WCM plans for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 amounted to \$120,971 and \$115,051, respectively.

WCM maintains the University's only defined benefit pension plan. The participants include non-exempt employees at WCM who meet the eligibility requirements for participation. The plan was frozen in 1976 for exempt employees at WCM and the accrued benefits were merged with the active non-exempt retirement plan in 1989. In accordance with the funding requirements applicable to defined benefit plans under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), the University must contribute to the plan's trust an actuarially determined amount that represents normal costs plus amortization of prior service costs over a forty-year period that began on July 1, 1976.

Additionally, the University provides health and life insurance benefits for eligible retired employees and their dependents, based on the attainment of a set of defined service and age requirements. The cost of providing these benefits is accrued during the service lives of employees

The WCM postretirement plan was amended on June 28, 2019 with an effective date of January 1, 2020. The amendment implemented a new post-age 65 benefit for both current and future retirees (and their spouses) who have not yet reached that age as of December 31, 2019. The new benefit is an annual health reimbursement arrangement ("HRA") contribution, in a fixed amount, provided to retirees and spouses. The impact of the plan amendment is included in the following table.

This space intentionally left blank.

#### C. Obligations and Funded Status

The following table sets forth the defined benefit pension and postretirement plans' obligations and funded status as of June 30:

| SOMMART OF OBLIGATIONS AND FONDED STATUS   |    |          |          |          |    |            |        |           |  |  |  |
|--|----|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  |    | Pension  | benefits |          |    | Other post | retire | ement     |  |  |  |
|  |    | 2019     |          | 2018     |    | 2019       |        | 2018      |  |  |  |
| Change in plan assets  |    |          |          |          |    |            |        |           |  |  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year   | \$ | 122,885  | \$       | 111,530  | \$ | 279,934    | \$     | 255,181   |  |  |  |
| Actual return on plan assets   |    | 8,916    |          | 9,186    |    | 17,739     |        | 19,753    |  |  |  |
| Employer contribution  |    | 7,000    |          | 6,500    |    | 26,991     |        | 26,781    |  |  |  |
| Benefits paid  |    | (5,069)  |          | (4,331)  |    | (21,991)   |        | (21,781)  |  |  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year   | \$ | 133,732  | \$       | 122,885  | \$ | 302,673    | \$     | 279,934   |  |  |  |
| Change in benefit obligation   |    |          |          |          |    |            |        |           |  |  |  |
| Benefit obligation at beginning of year  | \$ | 188,285  | \$       | 175,870  | \$ | 621,386    | \$     | 632,041   |  |  |  |
| Service cost (benefits earned during the period)   |    | 10,221   |          | 10,824   |    | 26,555     |        | 30,757    |  |  |  |
| Interest cost  |    | 8,040    |          | 7,658    |    | 27,569     |        | 26,250    |  |  |  |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss  |    | 5,709    |          | (1,736)  |    | 23,694     |        | (48,814)  |  |  |  |
| Gross benefits paid  |    | (5,069)  |          | (4,331)  |    | (20,042)   |        | (20,212)  |  |  |  |
| Less: federal subsidy on benefits paid   |    | -        |          | -        |    | 1,195      |        | 1,364     |  |  |  |
| Plan amendments  |    | -        |          | -        |    | (69,756)   |        | -         |  |  |  |
| Projected benefit obligation at end of year  | \$ | 207,186  | \$       | 188,285  | \$ | 610,601    | \$     | 621,386   |  |  |  |
| Funded status  | \$ | (73,454) | \$       | (65,400) | \$ | (307,928)  | \$     | (341,452) |  |  |  |
| Amounts recognized in the consolidated   |    |          |          |          |    |            |        |           |  |  |  |
| statement of financial position  | \$ | (73,454) | \$       | (65,400) | \$ | (307,928)  | \$     | (341,452) |  |  |  |
| Amounts recorded in net assets without donor restrictions not yet amortized as components of net periodic benefit cost |    |          |          |          |    |            |        |           |  |  |  |
| Prior service cost   | \$ | (232)    | \$       | (324)    | \$ | (69,756)   | \$     | -         |  |  |  |
| Net actuarial (gain)/loss  |    | 43,563   |          | 38,887   |    | 66,486     |        | 40,557    |  |  |  |
| Amounts recognized as reduction in net assets without donor restrictions   | \$ | 43,331   | \$       | 38,563   | \$ | (3,270)    | \$     | 40,557    |  |  |  |
| Amounts recorded in non-operating pension and postretirement changes   |    |          |          |          |    |            |        |           |  |  |  |
| Change in amounts not yet amortized as components of net periodic benefit cost   | \$ | (4,768)  | \$       | 5,954    | \$ | 43,827     | \$     | 53,287    |  |  |  |
| Other components of net periodic benefit cost  |    | (66)     |          | (2,690)  |    | (7,594)    |        | (10,970)  |  |  |  |
| Total non-operating pension and postretirement changes   | \$ | (4,834)  | \$       | 3,264    | \$ | 36,233     | \$     | 42,317    |  |  |  |

The accumulated benefit obligation for the pension plans was \$181,276 and \$160,410 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation differs from the projected benefit obligation in the table above in that it includes no assumptions about future compensation levels. It represents the actuarial present value of future payments to plan participants using current and past compensation levels. For postretirement plans other than pensions, the accumulated benefit obligation is the same as the projected benefit obligations because the liabilities are not compensation-related.

#### D. Net Periodic Benefit Cost

Net benefit expense related to the pension and postretirement plans for the fiscal years ended June 30 includes the following components:

| NET PERIODIC BENEFIT COST                        |                  |    |         |    |           |         |          |
|--|------------------|----|---------|----|-----------|---------|----------|
|  | Pension benefits |    |         |    | Other pos | tretire | ement    |
|  | 2019             |    | 2018    |    | 2019      |         | 2018     |
| Service cost (benefits earned during the period) | \$<br>10,221     | \$ | 10,824  | \$ | 26,555    | \$      | 30,757   |
| Interest cost                                    | 8,040            |    | 7,658   |    | 27,569    |         | 26,250   |
| Expected return on plan assets                   | (8,951)          |    | (7,818) |    | (20,081)  |         | (18,773) |
| Amortization of prior service cost               | (92)             |    | (92)    |    | -         |         | -        |
| Amortization of net (gain)/loss                  | 1,069            |    | 2,942   |    | 106       |         | 3,493    |
| Net periodic benefit cost                        | \$<br>10,287     | \$ | 13,514  | \$ | 34,149    | \$      | 41,727   |

The amounts of prior service costs and actuarial gains/losses that will be amortized into net periodic benefit cost for the year ending June 30, 2020 are estimated as follows:

| ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF NET PERIOD | IC BENEFIT COST |                  |       |                |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|----------------|
|                                    |                 | Pension benefits | Other | postretirement |
| Prior service cost                 | \$              | (92)             | \$    | (12,627)       |
| Net actuarial (gain)/loss          |                 | 2,068            |       | 485            |
| Total                              | \$              | 1,976            | \$    | (12,142)       |

#### E. Actuarial Assumptions

Assumptions used in determining the pension and postretirement plans' benefit obligations and net periodic costs are:

| SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS                  |         |            |               |               |
|---|---------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Pensior | n benefits | Other pos     | tretirement   |
|   | 2019    | 2018       | 2019          | 2018          |
| Used to calculate benefit obligations at June 30  |         |            |               |               |
| Discount rate                                     | 3.96%   | 4.31%      | 3.83% / 3.62% | 4.30% / 4.29% |
| Rate of compensation increase                     | 3.00%   | 3.00%      |               |               |
| Used to calculate net periodic cost at July 1     |         |            |               |               |
| Discount rate                                     | 4.31%   | 4.04%      | 4.30% / 4.29% | 3.97% / 3.96% |
| Expected return on plan assets                    | 7.30%   | 7.00%      | 7.30%         | 7.30%         |
| Rate of compensation increase                     | 3.00%   | 3.00%      |               |               |
| Assumed health care cost trend rates              |         |            |               |               |
| Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year | n/a     | n/a        | 5.00% / 6.00% | 5.50% / 6.00% |
| Ultimate trend rate                               | n/a     | n/a        | 4.50%         | 4.50%         |
| Years to reach ultimate trend rate                | n/a     | n/a        | 2/5           | 3/4           |

The health care cost trend rate assumption has a significant effect on the amounts reported for postretirement health care plans. Increasing the health care cost trend rate by one percent in each future year would increase the benefit obligation by \$104,413 and the annual service and interest

cost by \$12,564. Decreasing the health care cost trend rate by one percent in each future year would decrease the benefit obligation by \$83,520 and the annual service and interest cost by \$9,632.

#### F. Plan Assets

The University's Retirement Plan Oversight Committee ("RPOC") is chaired by the Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer, with committee members selected from across multiple disciplines at the University. Its primary purpose is to assist the University in fulfilling its fiduciary responsibilities by providing guidance and oversight for the University's retirement plans, including oversight of the custodial bank. The RPOC, in accordance with an Investment Policy Statement, and in conjunction with its outside consultant, regularly reviews the investment strategies, along with evolving institutional objectives, and will make recommendations regarding possible changes to asset allocation and investment managers accordingly.

The University's overall investment objectives for the pension plan and postretirement healthcare plan assets are broadly defined to include an inflation-adjusted rate of return that seeks growth commensurate with a prudent level of risk. To achieve this objective, the University has established fully discretionary trusts with a custodial bank as trustee and investment manager for WCM's defined benefit pension plan and the postretirement medical benefit plan for the University's endowed employees on the Ithaca campus. Under those trust agreements the custodial bank implements investment allocations through various investment funds in order to carry out the investment objectives established by the RPOC.

Risk mitigation is achieved by diversifying investments across multiple asset classes, investing in high quality securities, and permitting flexibility in the balance of investments in the recommended asset classes. Market risk is inherent in any portfolio, but the investment policies and strategies are designed to avoid concentration of risk in any one entity, industry, country, or commodity. The funds in which the plan assets are invested are well-diversified and managed to avoid concentration of risk. The expected rate of return assumptions are based on the expertise provided by investment managers at the custodial bank. The factors that impact the expected rates of return for various asset types includes assumptions about inflation, historically based real returns, anticipated value added by investment managers, and expected average asset allocations.

The fair values of the pension plan assets and postretirement medical benefit plan assets are categorized according to the fair-value hierarchy. Both the pension plan and postretirement medical benefit plans invest in funds to meet their investment objectives. The asset allocation is based on the underlying assets of the various funds. The fair-value level is based upon each fund as the unit of measure. The fair value of the plans' assets as of June 30 and the roll-forward for Level 3 assets are disclosed in the tables below.

| SUMMARY OF PLAN ASSETS    |                   |                  |      |                      |      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------|------|
|                           | Target allocation | Pension benefits |      | Other postretirement |      |
|                           |                   | 2019             | 2018 | 2019                 | 2018 |
| Percentage of plan assets |                   |                  |      |                      |      |
| Equity securities         | 39-85%            | 62%              | 64%  | 69%                  | 77%  |
| Fixed income securities   | 15-55%            | 32%              | 30%  | 31%                  | 23%  |
| Real estate               | 0-10%             | 6%               | 6%   | 0%                   | 0%   |
| Total                     |                   | 100%             | 100% | 100%                 | 100% |

| PENSION PLAN ASSETS AT FAIR VA    | LUE |                      |                       |    |                       |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                   | fa  | Level 1<br>air value | Level 2<br>fair value |    | Level 3<br>fair value | <b>2019</b><br>Total | <b>2018</b><br>Total |
| Cash and cash equivalents         |     |                      |                       |    |                       |                      |                      |
| Money market                      | \$  | 199                  | \$<br>-               | \$ | -                     | \$<br>199            | \$<br>3              |
| Equity securities                 |     |                      |                       |    |                       |                      |                      |
| U.S. small cap                    |     | -                    | 2,750                 |    | -                     | 2,750                | 8,463                |
| U.S. large cap                    |     | -                    | 25,865                |    | -                     | 25,865               | 35,989               |
| U.S. multi cap                    |     | -                    | 19,737                |    | -                     | 19,737               | 7,364                |
| U.S. REITS                        |     | -                    | 3,272                 |    | -                     | 3,272                | 3,082                |
| Emerging markets                  |     | -                    | 7,531                 |    | -                     | 7,531                | 8,075                |
| International equity              |     | -                    | 23,354                |    | -                     | 23,354               | 16,347               |
| Fixed income securities           |     |                      |                       |    |                       |                      |                      |
| U.S. high yield bonds             |     | -                    | 8,091                 |    | -                     | 8,091                | 5,263                |
| Corporate bonds                   |     | -                    | 27,942                |    | -                     | 27,942               | 23,528               |
| Mortgage-backed securities        |     | -                    | 3,665                 |    | -                     | 3,665                | 3,441                |
| International fixed income        |     | -                    | 3,323                 |    | -                     | 3,323                | 1,225                |
| Floating-rate debt instruments    |     | -                    | -                     |    | -                     | -                    | 2,457                |
| Other types of investments        |     |                      |                       |    |                       |                      |                      |
| Real estate                       |     | -                    | -                     |    | 7,784                 | 7,784                | 7,278                |
| Receivable for investments sold   |     | 16,858               | -                     |    | -                     | 16,858               | 2,097                |
| Payable for investments purchased | (1  | 16,639)              | _                     | _  | _                     | (16,639)             | <br>(1,727)          |
| Total assets                      | \$  | 418                  | \$<br>125,530         | \$ | 7,784                 | \$<br>133,732        | \$<br>122,885        |

| SUMMARY OF L         | EVEL | . 3 PENSI                             | ON PL       | AN ACT            | IVIT | Y                     |    |          |         |                                 |                                      |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|----|----------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                      |      | air value,<br>June 30,<br><b>2018</b> | Re<br>gain/ | ealized<br>(loss) | _    | nrealized<br>n/(loss) | Pι | ırchases | Sales   | ransfers<br>(out) of<br>Level 3 | ir value,<br>June 30,<br><b>2019</b> |
| Real estate          | \$   | 7,278                                 | \$          |                   | \$   | 396                   | \$ | 110      | \$<br>_ | \$<br>_                         | \$<br>7,784                          |
| Total Level 3 assets | \$   | 7,278                                 | \$          | -                 | \$   | 396                   | \$ | 110      | \$<br>- | \$<br>-                         | \$<br>7,784                          |

| POSTRETIREMENT PLAN ASSETS        | AT FA | IR VALUE              |                       |                       |    |                   |    |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                   |       | Level 1<br>fair value | Level 2<br>fair value | Level 3<br>fair value | 2  | <b>2019</b> Total | 2  | <b>.018</b> Total |
| Cash and cash equivalents         |       |                       |                       |                       |    |                   |    |                   |
| Money market                      | \$    | 8,633                 | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-               | \$ | 8,633             | \$ | 1,563             |
| Equity securities                 |       |                       |                       |                       |    |                   |    |                   |
| U.S. small cap                    |       | -                     | 26,365                | -                     |    | 26,365            |    | 26,586            |
| U.S. large cap                    |       | -                     | 95,822                | -                     |    | 95,822            |    | 90,548            |
| Emerging markets                  |       | -                     | 30,818                | -                     |    | 30,818            |    | 35,464            |
| International equity              |       | -                     | 49,782                | -                     |    | 49,782            |    | 55,961            |
| U.S. REITS                        |       | -                     | 5,642                 | -                     |    | 5,642             |    | 6,210             |
| Fixed income securities           |       |                       |                       |                       |    |                   |    |                   |
| U.S. high yield bonds             |       | -                     | 23,976                | -                     |    | 23,976            |    | 15,351            |
| Corporate bonds                   |       | -                     | 52,592                | -                     |    | 52,592            |    | 44,100            |
| Emerging markets debt             |       | -                     | 9,014                 | -                     |    | 9,014             |    | 4,150             |
| Receivable for investments sold   |       | 2,288                 | -                     | -                     |    | 2,288             |    | 3,649             |
| Payable for investments purchased |       | (2,259)               |                       | <u>-</u>              |    | (2,259)           |    | (3,648)           |
| Total assets                      | \$    | 8,662                 | \$<br>294,011         | \$<br>-               | \$ | 302,673           | \$ | 279,934           |

#### G. Expected Contributions and Benefit Payments

The expected annual contributions and benefit payments that reflect anticipated service are as follows:

| EXPECTED CONTRIBUTIONS AND BENEF | FIT PAYMEI | NTS         |               |                    |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                  |            |             | Other po      | ostretirement      |
|                                  | Pensi      | on benefits | Employer paid | Government subsidy |
| University contributions         |            |             |               |                    |
| 2020                             | \$         | 7,000       | \$<br>25,909  | n/a                |
|                                  |            |             |               |                    |
| Future benefit payments          |            |             |               |                    |
| 2020                             |            | 6,321       | 22,395        | 2,039              |
| 2021                             |            | 7,022       | 24,009        | 2,173              |
| 2022                             |            | 7,752       | 25,398        | 2,324              |
| 2023                             |            | 8,475       | 26,957        | 2,474              |
| 2024                             |            | 8,829       | 28,686        | 2,625              |
| 2025-2029                        |            | 55,949      | 169,218       | 15,621             |
|                                  |            |             |               |                    |

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 established a prescription drug benefit known as "Medicare Part D" that also established a federal subsidy to sponsors of retiree healthcare benefit plans. The estimated future government subsidy amounts are reflected in the table above.

#### H. Contract College Employees

Employees of the Contract Colleges are covered under the New York State pension plans. Contributions to the state retirement system and other fringe benefit costs are paid directly by the state. The amount of the direct payments applicable to the University as revenue and expenditures is not currently determinable and is not included in the consolidated financial statements. The University reimburses the state for fringe benefit costs on certain salaries, principally those associated with externally sponsored programs. The amounts reimbursed to the state during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were \$18,414 and \$17,306, respectively, and are included in operating expenses.

#### 8. FUNDS HELD FOR OTHERS

The University, in limited instances, invests funds on behalf of related parties. Independent trustees are responsible for the designation of income distribution. The value of the funds included on the investment line in the consolidated statement of financial position was \$223,932 and \$222,006 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The University recognizes an offsetting liability for funds held for others, with one adjustment described below.

The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center Fund, Inc. ("Center Fund"), which benefits WCM and the New York-Presbyterian Hospital, is the major external organization invested in the University's long-term investment portfolio with assets of \$185,708 and \$184,225 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. WCM holds a significant beneficial interest in the assets of the Center Fund of \$123,105 and \$113,811, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The liability related to New York-Presbyterian's interest is \$62,603 and \$70,414 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

#### 9. BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE

#### A. General Information

Bonds and notes payable are reported at carrying value, which is the par amount net of unamortized issuance costs, premiums, and discounts. Bonds and notes payable as of June 30 are summarized as follows:

|  | 2019            | 2018            | Interest rates (%) | Final<br>maturity |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Dormitory Authority of the State of New<br>York (DASNY)  |                 |                 |                    |                   |
| Revenue Bond Series                                      |                 |                 |                    |                   |
| 1990B-fixed rate   | \$<br>24,425    | \$<br>27,870    | 4.50 to 5.00       | 2025              |
| 2000A-variable rate/monthly                              | 32,735          | 35,355          | 2.27 to 2.63       | 2029              |
| 2000B-variable rate/monthly                              | 45,895          | 49,085          | 2.27 to 2.63       | 2030              |
| 2004A&B-variable rate/weekly                             | 59,700          | 62,825          | 0.81 to 2.33       | 2033              |
| 2008B&C-fixed rate                                       | 102,700         | 106,035         | 5.00               | 2037              |
| 2009A-fixed rate   | -               | 261,050         | 4.00 to 5.00       | 2019              |
| 2010A-fixed rate   | 285,000         | 285,000         | 4.00 to 5.00       | 2040              |
| 2016A-fixed rate   | 112,260         | 117,205         | 3.00 to 5.00       | 2035              |
| 2019A-fixed rate   | 114,575         | -               | 3.00 to 5.00       | 2029              |
| 2019B-variable rate/daily                                | 92,210          | -               | 0.82 to 2.30       | 2039              |
| 2019C-variable rate/monthly                              | 79,370          | -               | 2.48 to 2.51       | 2034              |
| Tax-exempt commercial paper                              | -               | 52,890          | 0.79 to 1.67       | 2037              |
| Fompkins County Industrial<br>Development Agency (TCIDA) |                 |                 |                    |                   |
| 2002A-variable rate/monthly                              | 28,400          | 30,365          | 2.27 to 2.63       | 2030              |
| 2008A-fixed rate   | 55,400          | 57,320          | 3.00 to 5.00       | 2037              |
| Empire State Development                                 | 1,250           | 1,375           | -                  | 2029              |
| 2018A-fixed rate   | 150,000         | -               | 3.85               | 2048              |
| 2007A Taxable commercial paper                           | 153,890         | 83,890          | 2.05 to 2.70       |                   |
| Hudson Cornell Residential JV LLC                        | 97,550          | 96,630          | 3.81 to 4.27       | 2024              |
| Other  | 7,948           | 6,027           | 4.90 to 6.63       | 2039              |
| Outstanding bonds and notes payable                      | \$<br>1,443,308 | \$<br>1,272,922 |                    |                   |
| Unamortized premium and issuance costs                   | <br>43,650      | <br>32,729      |                    |                   |
| Total bonds and notes payable                            | \$<br>1,486,958 | \$<br>1,305,651 |                    |                   |

Debt and related debt service for borrowings by New York State for the construction and renovation of facilities of the Contract Colleges are not included in the consolidated financial statements because they are not liabilities of the University.

Under the DASNY Revenue Bond Series 1990B and tax-exempt commercial paper notes agreements, these are general obligations of the University and are secured by a pledge of revenue. The University has not granted a pledge of revenue on other debt.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the University issued \$150 million taxable fixed rate debt to finance capital projects. The University also issued \$114,575 DASNY Series 2019A, \$92,210 DASNY Series 2019B, and \$79,370 DASNY Series 2019C to effect a current refunding of \$254,000 Series 2009A and \$52,890 of tax-exempt commercial paper. The University amended DASNY Series 2000A&B bonds and TCIDA Series 2002A bonds to extend the agreements to the maturity of the bonds.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, Hudson Cornell Tech LLC, a subsidiary of Hudson Cornell Residential JV LLC (see Note 5B), extended its loan with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. for a variable-rate

building and equipment loan up to \$105,000 until February 2024. The University has consolidated \$97,550 and \$96,630 of debt attributable to the subsidiary at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The loan is secured by a security interest in the building and equipment.

The University maintains tax-exempt and taxable commercial paper programs. Tax-exempt commercial paper is used to finance qualified capital projects and equipment purchases. Taxable commercial paper is also used for these purposes, and can be used to finance short-term working capital needs. The maximum authorized amount of each commercial paper program is \$200 million.

Scheduled principal and interest payments on bonds and notes for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are shown below:

| ANNUAL DEBT S | ERVICE REQUIRE | MENTS     |               |                 |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Year          |                | Principal | Interest      | Total           |
| 2020          | \$             | 38,846    | \$<br>40,752  | \$<br>79,598    |
| 2021          |                | 41,174    | 44,903        | 86,077          |
| 2022          |                | 42,842    | 43,506        | 86,348          |
| 2023          |                | 44,522    | 42,085        | 86,607          |
| 2024          |                | 143,988   | 40,441        | 184,429         |
| Thereafter    |                | 1,131,936 | <br>408,415   | <br>1,540,351   |
| Total         | \$             | 1,443,308 | \$<br>620,102 | \$<br>2,063,410 |

The University estimates future interest payments on variable-rate debt based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) rate for tax-exempt debt and the London Interbank Offered Rates (LIBOR) rate for taxable debt.

#### B. Interest-Rate Swaps

The University approved the use of interest-rate swaps to mitigate interest-rate risk in the debt portfolio. Interest-rate swaps are derivative instruments; however, their use by the University is not considered to be hedging activity, based on definitions in generally accepted accounting principles.

Through the use of interest-rate swap agreements, the University is exposed to the risk that counterparties will fail to meet their contractual obligations. To mitigate counterparty risk, the University limits swap exposure for each counterparty. Master agreements with counterparties include netting arrangements that permit the University to net amounts due to the counterparty with amounts due from the counterparty. Utilizing netting arrangements reduces the maximum loss in the event of counterparty default.

The University's swap agreements contain a credit-rating-contingent feature in which the counterparties can request collateral on agreements in net liability positions. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University did not have collateral on deposit with any counterparty.

The University's interest-rate swaps are valued as of June 30 by an independent third party that uses the mid-market levels, as of the close of business, to value each agreement. The valuations provided are derived from proprietary models based upon well-recognized financial principles and estimates about relevant future market conditions and the University's credit worthiness. The University's interest-rate swaps are classified as Level 2 in the fair-value hierarchy.

At June 30, 2019, the University had five interest-rate swap agreements to exchange variable-rate cash flows for fixed-rate cash flows without the exchange of the underlying principal amount. Net payments or receipts of the swap agreements are recorded as adjustments to the swap interest and change in value of interest-rate swaps line in the consolidated statement of activities. In all agreements in effect at June 30, 2019, the counterparty pays a variable interest rate equal to a percentage of the one-month LIBOR.

The following table provides detailed information on the interest-rate swaps at June 30, 2019, with comparative fair values for June 30, 2018. The swaps are reported based on notional amount.

| FAIR VALUE OF INTER    | EST-RATE SW        | APS IN STATE     | MENT OF FINAL       | NCIAL POSITIO | N                     |                       |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                        |                    |                  |                     |               | 2019                  | 2018                  |
| Location               | Notional<br>amount | Interest<br>rate | Termination<br>date | Basis         | Level 2<br>fair value | Level 2<br>fair value |
| Swap interest and chan | ge in value of     | interest-rate sw | aps                 |               |                       |                       |
| \$                     | 30,365             | 4.52             | July 1, 2030        | LIBOR         | \$ (5,651)            | \$ (5,012)            |
|                        | 85,106             | 3.92             | July 1, 2038        | LIBOR         | (20,928)              | (16,131)              |
|                        | 275,000            | 3.88             | July 1, 2040        | LIBOR         | (108,938)             | (79,298)              |
|                        | 184,230            | 3.48             | July 1, 2041        | LIBOR         | (42,352)              | (30,153)              |
|                        | 187,025            | 3.77             | July 1, 2044        | LIBOR         | (54,093)              | (39,819)              |
| Total fair value       |                    |                  |                     |               | \$ (231,962)          | \$ (170,413)          |

#### C. Standby Bond Purchase Agreements

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the University negotiated a standby bond purchase agreement with US Bank for Series 2019B, expiring April 2024, and extended the standby purchase agreement with BNY Mellon for Series 2004 bonds, expiring January 2022. In the event that the bonds cannot be remarketed and the agreement is not otherwise renewed, the University will be required to redeem the bonds or refinance the bonds in a different interest rate mode. In the event that the bonds cannot be remarketed and the University did not redeem, the University will have a current obligation to purchase the bonds tendered.

#### D. Lines of Credit

The University maintains three lines of credit totaling \$200 million. \$100 million expiring March 2020, \$75 million expiring April 2020, and \$25 million expiring February 2020. The lines of credit are used on a limited basis and as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the University had no outstanding borrowings under these agreements. The University records the working capital lines of credit activity and outstanding balances as other liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### 10. LEASES

The University enters into lease agreements for the use of real property, machinery, and equipment. Total operating lease expenses were \$48,718 and \$43,227 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The future annual minimum lease payments in the following table are payments under operating leases expiring at various dates through June 30, 2068, and payments under capital leases expiring at various dates through September 30, 2051. The capital lease balance is primarily related to building leases for the Breazzano Family Center for Business Education at Ithaca and the Tata Innovation Center at Cornell Tech.

| ANNUAL MINIMUM LEASE PAYMENTS               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Year  | Capital       | Operating     |
| 2020  | \$<br>8,500   | \$<br>49,365  |
| 2021  | 8,493         | 48,696        |
| 2022  | 8,402         | 44,818        |
| 2023  | 8,952         | 42,835        |
| 2024  | 8,913         | 41,706        |
| Thereafter                                  | 283,493       | 331,037       |
| Total minimum lease payments                | \$<br>326,753 | \$<br>558,457 |
| Less: Amount representing interest          | (207,731)     |               |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | \$<br>119,022 |               |

### 11. FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES AND STUDENT AID

Total expenses by functional categories for the fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows:

| FUNCT | 101101 | EVDE | HOFE |
|-------|--------|------|------|
| FUNCT | IONAL  | EXPE | NSES |

|   | Instruction,<br>student<br>services and<br>academic<br>support | Research   | Public<br>service | Healthcare<br>services | Institutional support | Enterprises<br>and<br>subsidiaries | <b>2019</b> Total |
|---|--|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Compensation and benefits                     | \$ 1,011,199   | \$ 358,723 | \$ 85,704         | \$ 978,450             | \$ 324,628            | \$ 125,296                         | \$ 2,884,000      |
| Other operating expenses                      | 334,942  | 230,974    | 39,059            | 245,918                | 97,529                | 115,203                            | 1,063,625         |
| Maintenance<br>and facilities<br>costs        | 13,081   | 7,300      | 7,347             | 36,024                 | 50,649                | 24,861                             | 139,262           |
| Interest<br>expense                           | 25,934   | 12,654     | 379               | 25                     | 6,268                 | 12,078                             | 57,338            |
| Depreciation expense                          | 133,166  | 53,577     | 5,334             | 47,320                 | 27,787                | 37,634                             | 304,818           |
| Total operating expenses                      | \$ 1,518,322   | \$ 663,228 | \$ 137,823        | \$ 1,307,737           | \$ 506,861            | \$ 315,072                         | \$ 4,449,043      |
| Other components of net periodic benefit cost | 902  | (99)       | (10)              | 5,882                  | 886                   | 99                                 | 7,660             |
| Total   | \$ 1,519,224   | \$ 663,129 | \$ 137,813        | \$ 1,313,619           | \$ 507,747            | \$ 315,171                         | \$ 4,456,703      |

The expenses for operations and maintenance of facilities, depreciation, and interest related to capital projects are allocated to functional categories based on square footage. The amounts allocated for operations and maintenance were approximately \$179,062 and \$150,994 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Student financial assistance is shown as a component of instruction expense unless the assistance is for tuition and mandatory fees. If the assistance is for tuition and mandatory fees, the amounts are recorded as scholarship allowance, which reduces tuition revenue. Total financial assistance amounts classified as instruction expense were \$46,908 and \$49,394 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

### 12. NET ASSETS

### A. General Information

The University's net assets as of June 30 are as follows:

| Total University endowment   State  | SUMMARY OF NET AS    | SSETS        |              |               |              |              |                      |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| True endowment \$ - \$5,062,037 \$ 5,062,037 \$ - \$4,927,564 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 351,752 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,774,66 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 1,422,              |                      | donor        |              | •             | donor        |              | <b>2018</b><br>Total |
| Funds functioning as endowment (FFE) 1,367,064 354,033 1,721,097 1,422,855 351,752 1,774,66 (FFE) Total true endowment and FFE  | Endowment            |              |              |               |              |              |                      |
| as endowment (FFE)  Total true endowment and FFE  Funds held by others, perpetual  Total University endowment  Other net assets  Operations  \$ (98,414) \$ 455,559 \$ 357,145 \$ (246,163) \$ 471,590 \$ 225,45 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 3,043,65 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,8       | True endowment       | \$ -         | \$ 5,062,037 | \$ 5,062,037  | \$ -         | \$ 4,927,564 | \$ 4,927,564         |
| endowment and FFE Funds held by others, perpetual Total University endowment  Other net assets  Operations Student loans PAIS 1,867,064 Student loans PAIS 2,873,518 Annuity and other split-interest agreements  Contributions receivable, net  Studes held by 1,367,064 State 1,367,064 Stat  | as endowment         | 1,367,064    | 354,033      | 1,721,097     | 1,422,855    | 351,752      | 1,774,607            |
| others, perpetual         -         191,503         191,503         -         169,310         169,3           Total University endowment         \$ 1,367,064         \$ 5,607,573         \$ 6,974,637         \$ 1,422,855         \$ 5,448,626         \$ 6,871,45           Other net assets           Operations         \$ (98,414)         \$ 455,559         \$ 357,145         \$ (246,163)         \$ 471,590         \$ 225,45           Student loans         9,419         51,796         61,215         9,033         50,253         59,25           Facilities and equipment         2,873,518         118,985         2,992,503         2,939,859         103,772         3,043,65           Annuity and other split-interest agreements         -         172,221         172,221         -         166,687         166,66           Contributions receivable, net         -         804,904         804,904         -         826,109         826,10  | endowment and        | \$ 1,367,064 | \$5,416,070  | \$ 6,783,134  | \$ 1,422,855 | \$ 5,279,316 | \$ 6,702,171         |
| endowment \$ 1,367,064 \$ 5,607,573 \$ 6,974,637 \$ 1,422,855 \$ 5,448,626 \$ 6,871,455 \$ Coher net assets  Other net assets  Operations \$ (98,414) \$ 455,559 \$ 357,145 \$ (246,163) \$ 471,590 \$ 225,45 \$ (246,163) \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 103,772 \$ 2,939,859 \$ 2,939 | ,                    |              | 191,503      | 191,503       | -            | 169,310      | 169,310              |
| Operations         \$ (98,414)         \$ 455,559         \$ 357,145         \$ (246,163)         \$ 471,590         \$ 225,42           Student loans         9,419         51,796         61,215         9,033         50,253         59,23           Facilities and equipment         2,873,518         118,985         2,992,503         2,939,859         103,772         3,043,63           Annuity and other split-interest agreements         172,221         172,221         - 166,687         166,687           Contributions receivable, net         - 804,904         804,904         - 826,109         826,109   | ,                    | \$ 1,367,064 | \$ 5,607,573 | \$ 6,974,637  | \$ 1,422,855 | \$ 5,448,626 | \$ 6,871,481         |
| Student loans         9,419         51,796         61,215         9,033         50,253         59,253           Facilities and equipment         2,873,518         118,985         2,992,503         2,939,859         103,772         3,043,60           Annuity and other split-interest agreements         -         172,221         172,221         -         166,687         166,68           Contributions receivable, net         -         804,904         804,904         -         826,109         826,109  | Other net assets     |              |              |               |              |              |                      |
| Facilities and equipment 2,873,518 118,985 2,992,503 2,939,859 103,772 3,043,61 2,939,81 2,93  | Operations           | \$ (98,414)  | \$ 455,559   | \$ 357,145    | \$ (246,163) | \$ 471,590   | \$ 225,427           |
| equipment 2,873,518 118,985 2,992,503 2,939,859 103,772 3,043,6  Annuity and other split-interest - 172,221 172,221 - 166,687 166,66 agreements  Contributions - 804,904 804,904 - 826,109 826,10   | Student loans        | 9,419        | 51,796       | 61,215        | 9,033        | 50,253       | 59,286               |
| other split-interest - 172,221 172,221 - 166,687 166,687 agreements  Contributions receivable, net - 804,904 804,904 - 826,109 826,109  |                      | 2,873,518    | 118,985      | 2,992,503     | 2,939,859    | 103,772      | 3,043,631            |
| - 804,904 804,904 - 826,109 826,10  | other split-interest | -            | 172,221      | 172,221       | -            | 166,687      | 166,687              |
| (720.000) (720.000) (720.000)   |                      | -            | 804,904      | 804,904       | -            | 826,109      | 826,109              |
| Long-term accruals (728,960) - (728,960) (688,298) - (688,29  | Long-term accruals   | (728,960)    |              | (728,960)     | (688,298)    |              | (688,298)            |
| Total net assets \$ 3,422,627 \$ 7,211,038 \$ 10,633,665 \$ 3,437,286 \$ 7,067,037 \$ 10,504,3.   | Total net assets     | \$ 3,422,627 | \$ 7,211,038 | \$ 10,633,665 | \$ 3,437,286 | \$ 7,067,037 | \$ 10,504,323        |

Net asset balances for operations (without donor restrictions) are affected primarily by operating activities and strategic decisions to invest expendable balances in funds functioning as endowment and capital projects. Long-term accruals represent longer-term liabilities including the unfunded amount of pension and postretirement benefits, vacation accruals, conditional asset retirement obligations for asbestos remediation, and fair-value adjustment on interest-rate swaps.

### B. Endowment

The University endowment net assets at June 30 were held in support of the following purposes:

| SUMMARY OF ENDOWMENT PURPOSE              |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | 2019            | 2018            |
| Academic programs and research            | \$<br>1,978,914 | \$<br>1,966,874 |
| Financial aid                             | 1,784,316       | 1,733,832       |
| Professorships                            | 1,475,443       | 1,447,617       |
| General purpose and facilities support    | 1,382,125       | 1,384,398       |
| CU Foundation                             | 162,336         | 169,450         |
| Total true endowment and FFE, end of year | \$<br>6,783,134 | \$<br>6,702,171 |

Of the endowment assets held at the University, 98 percent was invested in the long term investment pool ("LTIP") at June 30, 2019 and 2018. The LTIP is a mutual-fund-like vehicle used for investing the University's true endowments, funds functioning as endowment, and other funds that are not expected to be expended for at least five years. The University employs a unit method of accounting for the LTIP. Each participating fund enters into and withdraws from the pooled investment account based on monthly unit fair values. Participation in the LTIP using unrestricted funds requires a minimum investment of one hundred thousand dollars and a commitment of at least five years.

At June 30, 2019, 306 of 7,317 true endowment funds invested in the LTIP had a total historic dollar value of \$153,584 and a fair value of \$140,029, resulting in these endowments being underwater by a total of \$13,555. The University holds significant appreciation on endowments to offset these temporary decreases in value. The University has maintained these true endowment funds at their historical book value.

Changes in the endowment net assets, exclusive of funds held in trust by others, for the fiscal years ended June 30 are presented below:

| SUMMARY OF ENDO                                    | NA/BAENIT ACTIV                  | /ITV                    |                      |                                  |                         |                      |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| SUMMARY OF ENDO                                    | Without<br>donor<br>restrictions | With donor restrictions | <b>2019</b><br>Total | Without<br>donor<br>restrictions | With donor restrictions | <b>2018</b><br>Total |
| True endowment<br>and FFE, beginning<br>of year    | \$ 1,422,855                     | \$ 5,279,316            | \$ 6,702,171         | \$ 1,395,479                     | \$ 4,940,040            | \$ 6,335,519         |
| Investment return Net investment                   | 7.470                            | 25.000                  | 22.547               | 12 (10                           | 27.570                  | 50.107               |
| income<br>Net realized and                         | 7,678                            | 25,889                  | 33,567               | 12,618                           | 37,579                  | 50,197               |
| unrealized gain/<br>(loss)                         | 75,791                           | 233,986                 | 309,777              | 185,475                          | 404,063                 | 589,538              |
| Total investment return                            | \$ 83,469                        | \$ 259,875              | \$ 343,344           | \$ 198,093                       | \$ 441,642              | \$ 639,735           |
| New gifts  | 2,342                            | 117,452                 | 119,794              | 5,703                            | 136,892                 | 142,595              |
| Amounts appropriated for expenditure/ reinvestment | (75,883)                         | (231,790)               | (307,673)            | (78,925)                         | (232,431)               | (311,356)            |
| Other changes and reclassifications                | (65,719)                         | (8,783)                 | (74,502)             | (97,495)                         | (6,827)                 | (104,322)            |
| Total true<br>endowment and FFE,<br>end of year    | \$ 1,367,064                     | \$ 5,416,070            | \$ 6,783,134         | \$ 1,422,855                     | \$ 5,279,316            | \$ 6,702,171         |

### 13. SELF-INSURANCE

The University retains self-insurance for property, general liability, student health insurance, and certain health benefits. In addition, the University has an equity interest in a multi-provider captive insurance company for medical malpractice.

### A. Medical Malpractice

The University obtains medical malpractice insurance through MCIC Vermont ("MCIC"). MCIC is a reciprocal risk retention group that provides medical malpractice insurance coverage and risk management services to its subscribers.

MCIC is owned by the University, New York-Presbyterian Hospital, and four other institutions of higher education and their respective teaching hospitals. All of WCM's faculty physicians are enrolled in MCIC. The medical malpractice incurred-but-not-reported liability is calculated annually on an actuarial basis.

WCM has recorded medical malpractice liabilities of \$169,736 and \$170,633 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, as accrued expenses in the consolidated statement of financial position. In addition, WCM maintains a reinsurance program with MCIC with anticipated recoveries of \$119,955 and \$122,351, respectively, recorded as accounts receivable (Note 3A).

### B. Student Health Plan

The University has established a self-funded student health plan under Section 1124 of the New York State Insurance Law ("NYSIL"). The Student Health Plan ("SHP") provides health insurance coverage to students at the University's Ithaca-based campuses. The table below presents a summary of SHP operations occurring during the University's fiscal years ended June 30.

| SUMMARY OF STUDENT HE                  | ALTH | PLAN OP                                    | ERA | TIONS   |    |                                     |    |  |   |                               |
|--|------|--|-----|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|---|-------------------------------|
|  | (1   | July 1 -<br>July 31<br>orior plan<br>year) |     | ugust 1 -<br>June 30<br>(current<br>lan year) | 2  | <b>2019</b><br>Fiscal<br>year total | (1 | July 1 -<br>July 31<br>orior plan<br>year) | ugust 1 -<br>June 30<br>(current<br>lan year) | <b>2018</b> Fiscal year total |
| Total premium revenue                  | \$   | 3,360                                      | \$  | 33,804  | \$ | 37,164                              | \$ | 2,475                                      | \$<br>29,897                                  | \$ 32,372                     |
| Expenses                               |      |  |     |   |    |                                     |    |  |   |                               |
| Medical and prescription drug expense  |      | 3,434                                      |     | 24,554  |    | 27,988                              |    | 2,819                                      | 21,000  | 23,819                        |
| Health center capitation               |      | 826  |     | 6,885   |    | 7,711                               |    | 523  | 5,847   | 6,370                         |
| Administrative fees                    |      | 427  |     | 3,184   |    | 3,611                               |    | 381  | 3,240   | 3,621                         |
| Total expenses                         | \$   | 4,687                                      | \$  | 34,623  | \$ | 39,310                              | \$ | 3,723                                      | \$<br>30,087                                  | \$ 33,810                     |
| Net income from health plan operations | \$   | (1,327)                                    | \$  | (819)   | \$ | (2,146)                             | \$ | (1,248)                                    | \$<br>(190)                                   | \$ (1,438)                    |

The University has established reserves with the amounts necessary to satisfy obligations of the plan. Based on an analysis and recommendation of a qualified actuary, and with the approval of New York State, the reserve for medical claims incurred-but-not-reported and claims reported but not paid ("RBNP") is maintained at an amount not less than 14.5 percent of expected medical claims and 5 percent of expected pharmacy drug claims. In addition, a separate contingency reserve has been established for the purpose of satisfying unexpected obligations in the event of termination of the plan. The contingency reserve is maintained at an amount not less than 5 percent of the total current plan year premiums and is invested in the University's endowment. NYS requires that the assets of the contingency reserve consist of certain investments of the types specified in Section 1404 of NYSIL. The specified types of investments include U.S. government securities categorized in fair-value hierarchy Level 1, of which the University holds \$463,300 and \$109,562 in its investment portfolio as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively (Note 4B). Premium revenue is billed in advance of the plan year (unearned) and recognized as revenue on a monthly basis as coverage is provided. The changes in the unearned premiums and SHP reserves during the fiscal years ended June 30 are presented below.

| SUMMARY OF STUDENT HE | ALTH PLAN | UNEARNED F             | REM  | IIUMS                  |                        |        |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
|                       |           | 20                     | 19   |                        | 2                      | 2018   |                        |
|                       |           | Unearned               | pren | niums                  | Unearne                | d prer | miums                  |
|                       |           | 2017-2018<br>plan year |      | 2018-2019<br>plan year | 2016-2017<br>plan year |        | 2017-2018<br>plan year |
| Balance as of July 1  | \$        | 2,764                  | \$   | -                      | \$<br>2,270            | \$     | -                      |
| Balance as of June 30 |           |                        |      | 2,837                  | <br>                   |        | 2,764                  |
| Net change            | \$        | (2,764)                | \$   | 2,837                  | \$<br>(2,270)          | \$     | 2,764                  |

| SUMMARY OF STUDEN     | T HEALTH | PLAN RESER | VES     |       |             |           |       |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|
|                       |          | IBNR/RBI   | NP rese | rve   | Continge    | ency rese | erve  |
|                       |          | 2019       |         | 2018  | 2019        |           | 2018  |
| Balance as of July 1  | \$       | 3,275      | \$      | 3,203 | \$<br>1,863 | \$        | 1,723 |
| Balance as of June 30 |          | 3,394      |         | 3,275 | 2,104       |           | 1,863 |
| Net change            | \$       | 119        | \$      | 72    | \$<br>241   | \$        | 140   |

### **14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

The University is a defendant in various legal actions, some for substantial monetary amounts that arise out of the normal course of its operations. Although the final outcome of the actions cannot be foreseen, the University's administration is of the opinion that eventual liability, if any, will not have a material effect on the University's financial position.

### **15. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

In September 2019, the University issued \$121.4 million tax-exempt fixed-rate debt, maturing in July 2036, to finance capital projects. Based on the University's evaluation of subsequent events through October 17, 2019, the date on which the consolidated financial statements were issued, there were no other events with material impact on the University's consolidated financial statements.

|  |        | Additional<br>Award |               | Pass-                                    |   | Pass-Through Entity                             | Total         | Passed to      |
|--|--------|---------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------|
| Federal Program  | CFDA   | Identification      | Direct        | Through                                  | Pass-Through Entity                           | Identifying Number                              | Expenditures  | Sub-Recipients |
| Student Financial Assistance Cluster Demostrate of Education   |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |
| Department of Education<br>Federal Sunnlamental Educational Opportunity Grants   | 84 007 |                     | 3 562 738 6 3 | ,  |   | ,   | 3 562 758 6 3 | ,              |
| Federal Work-Study Program   | 84.033 |                     | 3.247.249     |  |   |   | 3.247.249     |                |
| Federal Work-Study Program-Administrative Cost Allowance   | 84.033 |                     | 135,456       |  |   |   | 135,456       |                |
| Federal Perkins Loan Program   | 84.038 |                     | (3,400)       | ,  |   |   | (3,400)       |                |
| Federal Perkins Loan Program-Outstanding Loans as of July 1, 2018  | 84.038 |                     | 35,204,843    |  |   |   | 35,204,843    |                |
| Federal Pell Grant Program   | 84.063 |                     | 12,493,147    | ,  |   |   | 12,493,147    |                |
| Federal Direct Student Loans-PLUS  | 84.268 |                     | 56,193,447    | ,  |   | •   | 56,193,447    |                |
| Federal Direct Student Loans-Subsidized  | 84.268 |                     | 15,034,529    |  |   |   | 15,034,529    |                |
| Federal Direct Student Loans-Unsubsidized  | 84.268 |                     | 47,933,591    |  |   |   | 47,933,591    |                |
| Department of Education Total  |        |                     | 173,095,587   | -  |   |   | 173,095,587   |                |
| Department of Health and Human Services  |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |
| Health Professions Student Loans, Including Primary Care   |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |
| Loans/Loans for Disadvantaged Students   | 93.342 |                     | 416,200       |  |   |   | 416,200       |                |
| Health Professions Student Loans, Including Primary Care Loans/  |        |                     |               |  |   |   | 1             |                |
| Loans for Disadvantaged Students-Outstanding Loans as of July 1, 2018  | 93.342 |                     | 4,837,039     |  |   |   | 4,837,059     | •              |
| Department of Health and Human Services Total  |        |                     | 5,253,259     |  |   |   | 5,253,259     | •              |
| Student Financial Assistance Cluster Total   |        |                     | 178,348,846   |  |   |   | 178,348,846   | •              |
| Research & Development Cluster   |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |
| Department of Agriculture  |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |
| Department of Agriculture, Other   | 10.RD  | 88545               | •             |  | Cornell Cooperative Extension Cortland County | 88545   | 1,328         |                |
| Department of Agriculture, Other   | 10.RD  | SCB15066            |               |  | e Safety                                      | SCB15066  | (17)          |                |
| Department of Agriculture, Other   | 10.RD  | SCG 16 010          |               | 11,456 New York Farm Viability Institute | /iability Institute                           | SCG 16 010                                      | 11,456        | 4,682          |
| Agricultural Marketing Service   | 251.01 |                     | 030 0         |  |   |   | 0300          |                |
| Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program  | 10.156 |                     | 8,230         |  | , A. C.   | AP TO ANNAMADO TO THE T                         | 8,230         |                |
| Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program  Increasing Conduct and Change and Change State of Conduction Cond | 10.136 |                     | 703 860       | 4,134 NYS Dept Of Ag & Markets           | & Markets                                     | AM180100XXXXG14/                                | 4,134         |                |
| Inspection Crauming and Standardization  | 10.130 |                     | 000,007       | 121 160 Carter Bare Day 101              |   | 3 COO 40 GOGO 3 1                               | 121 158       | , 5, 5,        |
| Specially Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     |               | -  | e Safety                                      | 10-5CBGF-CA-0055<br>11SDA-AMS-TM-SCBGP-G-17-003 | 735 479       | 45,743         |
| Specialty Cron Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     |               | _  | e Safety                                      | USDA-AMS-TM-SCRGP-G-18-0003                     | 76,693        | ,              |
| Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     | ,             |  | /iability Institute                           | AM170100XXXXG006                                | 274.218       |                |
| Specially Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     | •             |  | Fiability Institute                           | SCG 16 004                                      | 22,603        |                |
| Specially Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     |               | 26,615 New York Farm Viability Institute | 'iability Institute                           | SCG 16 008                                      | 26,615        |                |
| Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     | ,             | 12,230 New York Farm V                   | New York Farm Viability Institute             | SCG 16 011                                      | 12,230        |                |
| Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     | •             | 73,066 New York Farm V                   | New York Farm Viability Institute             | AM180100XXXXG036                                | 73,066        |                |
| Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     |               | 291,517 NYS Dept Of Ag & Markets         | & Markets                                     | 16-SCCM-NY-0002                                 | 291,517       | 65,001         |
| Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     | ,             |  | & Markets                                     | 16-SCBGP-NY-0030                                | 37,864        |                |
| Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - Farm Bill   | 10.170 |                     | •             | 1,487 University Of Illir                | University Of Illinois At Urbana-Champaign    | USDA-AMS-TM-SCBGP-G-18-003                      | 1,487         |                |
| Acer Access Development Program  | 10.174 |                     | 101,703       |  |   | ,   | 101,703       |                |
| Agricultural Marketing Service Subtotal  |        |                     | 813,813       | 1,187,064                                |   |   | 2,000,877     | 110,744        |
| Agricultural Research Service  |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |
| Agricultural Research Basic and Applied Research   | 10.001 |                     | 4,171,442     | ,  |   |   | 4,171,442     |                |
|  |        |                     |               |  |   |   |               |                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

| American Public Gardens Association  ANYS Dept Of Age Markets  NYS Dept Of Age Warkets  NYS Dept |
|--|
| 2,168 University of Delaware 59-6000-4-0064  2,259 Dake University of Delaware 59-6000-4-0064  2,425 The Cypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc. 15-DG-11420004-034-4  426 The Cypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc. 15-DG-11420004-034-4  426 The Cypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc. 15-DG-11420004-034-4  427 The Cypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc. 15-DG-11420004-034-4  428 Florapulse Co. 2,866 Florapulse Co. 2016-38500-25754  5,4401 Florapulse Co. 2,866 Florapulse Co. 2017-3860-2674  5,4401 Florapulse Co. 2,866 Florapulse Co. 2017-3860-2671  5,4401 Florapulse Co. 2,866 Florapulse Co. 2017-3860-25754  1,1442 University of Maryland College Park 2015-38640-2377  1,1442 University of Vermont 2017-38640-25915  2,4401 Florapulse Co. 2017-38640-26915   |
| 2,168 University Of Delaware 59-6000-4-0064  9,427  9,427  1,239  Duke University  1,286  The Gypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc. 15-DG-11420004-034-4  1,286  Floranguise Co. 2,866  Floranguise Co. 2,916-38600-26915  Floranguise Co. 2,916  Flora |
| 426 The Gypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc.  426 The Gypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc.  15-DG-11420004-034-4  15-DG- |
| 426 The Gypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc.  426 The Gypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc.  426 The Gypsy Moth Slow The Spread Foundation Inc.  86,942 University Of Maryland College Park  2,866 Florapulse Co.  2,866 Florapulse Co. |
| 86.942 University of Maine 4.5,460 University of Maryland College Park 2.866 Florapulse Co. 2.866 Florapulse Co. 2.965 Florapulse Co. 2.966 Florapulse Co. 2.967 Florapulse Co. 2 |
| 2.866 Flompulae Co. 2.866 Flompulae Co. 2.401 Formpulae Co. 2.101733610-2674 2.401 Flompulae Co. 2.101733610-2674 2.101 Flompulae Co. 2.101733610-2674 2.1015 Famous Marker Federation OFNew York 2.1 |
| 2.866 Florapulse Co. 2017-33610-26741 54401 Florapulse Co. 2018-33610-28825 26.515 Famous Marker Federation OfNew York 26.515 9.105 University Of Maryland College Park 2015-38640-2577 7.750 University Of Vermont 2015-38640-25380 114.245.22 University Of Vermont 2015-38640-26915 24.522 University Of Vermont 2017-38640-26915   |
|  |

|   |        | Additional     |           | Dace                      |  | Dass Through Estite | Ę            | Dancood to     |
|---|--------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Federal Program   | CFDA   | Identification | Direct    | Through                   | Pass-Through Entity                                  | Identifying Number  | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Higher Education - Institution Challenge Grants Program | 10.217 |                | 233,785   |                           |  | •                   | 233,785      | 74,325         |
| Biotechnology Risk Assessment Research                  | 10.219 |                | 125,141   |                           |  |                     | 125,141      |                |
| Integrated Programs                                     | 10.303 |                | 51,905    |                           |  |                     | 51,905       |                |
| Integrated Programs                                     | 10.303 |                | •         | 26,662 West Virgi         | 26,662 West Virginia University Research Corporation | 2018-51106-28777    | 29,962       | •              |
| Homeland Security Agricultural                          | 10.304 |                | 648,129   | ı                         |  | •                   | 648,129      | 368,323        |
| Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative   | 10.307 |                | 1,257,003 |                           |  | •                   | 1,257,003    | 491,651        |
| Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative   | 10.307 |                |           |                           | Oregon State University                              | 2014-51300-22223    | 26,814       |                |
| Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative   | 10.307 |                |           |                           | Oregon State University                              | 2017-51300-26809    | 20,06        |                |
| Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative   | 10.307 |                |           | -                         | Oregon State University                              | 2018-51300-28430    | 132,228      |                |
| Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative   | 10.307 |                |           |                           | Washington State University                          | 2015-51300-24155    | 668'9        |                |
| Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative   | 10.307 |                |           | 15,161 The Organic Center | ic Center  | 20165130025724      | 15,161       |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                | 6,772,814 |                           |  |                     | 6,772,814    | 3,498,452      |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           | _                         | Michigan State University                            | 2014-51181-22380    | 23,579       |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | Michigan State University                            | 2014-51181-23378    | 15,859       |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | Michigan State University                            | 2015-51181-24285    | 72,830       | •              |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           | _ '                       | North Carolina State University                      | 2015-51181-24252    | 196,832      |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | North Carolina State University                      | 2016-51181-25409    | 162,684      |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey          | 2018-51181-28383    | 19,599       | •              |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | University Of California Riverside                   | 2017-70016-26053    | 90,758       |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | University Of Florida                                | 2014-51181-22377    | 379,042      |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | University Of Florida                                | 2015-51181-24312    | 92,134       |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           | _                         | University Of Georgia                                | 2018-51181-28365    | 53,231       |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           |                           | Washington State University                          | 2014-51181-22381    | 102,736      |                |
| Specialty Crop Research Initiative                      | 10.309 |                |           | 7,494 Washingto           | Washington State University                          | 2018-51181-28435    | 7,494        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                | 7,531,469 |                           |  |                     | 7,531,469    | 919,295        |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | •                         | Archbold Expeditions                                 | 2016-67019-24988    | 78,105       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | Arizona State University                             | 2016-67023-24809    | 20,050       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | -                         | Colorado State University                            | 2013-68004-25322    | 1,420        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | Michigan State University                            | 2016-68004-24931    | 171,801      |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | ate Univ   | 2015-68006-22850    | 637          |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | -                         | Ohio State University                                | 2014-67013-22410    | 1,085        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                | •         |                           | Pennsylvania State Univ                              | 2017-67013-26258    | 51,989       | '              |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | Pennsylvania State Univ                              | 2018-67023-27646    | 3,922        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | Pennsylvania State Univ                              | 2019-67009-29006    | 3,377        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | Rockefeller University                               | 2016-67015-24765    | 231,889      |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | Fexas A&M University                                 | 2016-67015-24923    | 54,212       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | Fexas A&M University                                 | 2016-68003-24607    | 52,575       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | Fexas A&M University                                 | 2018-67013-28513    | 120,411      |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | ersity   | 2016-68006-24744    | 82,154       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _ '                       | U Of Georgia Research Foundation                     | 2016-67013-24608    | 6,604        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | Jniversity Of Buffalo                                | 2016-68003-24601    | 19,361       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | University Of California Davis                       | 2012-68004-20166    | 290          |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | University Of California Davis                       | 2016-67023-24902    | 4,801        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | University Of California Davis                       | 2017-67007-25939    | 221,661      |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | University Of California Riverside                   | 2016-69007-25149    | 42,144       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _                         | University Of California, San Diego                  | 2015-67013-23006    | (61)         | '              |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _ '                       | University Of Delaware                               | 2018-67019-27796    | 12,333       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           |                           | Of Idaho   | 2015-69004-23634    | 50,978       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | _ ′                       | University Of Maryland College Park                  | 2018-67032-27697    | 3,258        |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.310 |                |           | 22,314 University         | University Of Massachusetts Amherst                  | 2013-67017-21273    | 22,314       |                |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)         | 10.510 |                |           |                           | University Of Massachusetts Amherst                  | 2015-68006-23110    | 618,8        |                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

| Passed to<br>Sub-Recipients               |   |   | -   | (8  |   |   | •  |                         |  |  | 5 21,548  |  |   | 8 6,093  |  |  |  | -  |  |  |                                     | 3 9,218                       | 5,388,905   |  |                             |                             | -           | 5 122,180                                | -  | 0 122,180                                       |  |  |  |   | 5,656,589                       |                        | -                         |   |  | -   | -  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Total<br>Expenditures                     | 78,261  | 52,957  | 999   | (28)  | 70,092  | 39,278  | 429  | 84,521                  | 40,002   |  | 108,515   |  | 1,887   | 382,668  | 25,130   | 17,448   | 8,421  | 5,677  | 16,318   | 16,568   | 47,428                              | 407,763                       | 28,765,360  |  | 47,019                      | 3,933                       | 27,547      | 404,916                                  | 98,635                                   | 582,050   |  |  | 5,376  | 13,213                                    | 37,807,242                      |                        | 7,543                     |   | 719,535  | 14,469  | 734,004  |
| Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number | 2018-67015-28298                                | 2016-57019-25278                                | 2013-67015-21239                                | 2015-67013-23289                                | 2015-67003-23485                                  | 2018-67013-28063                                  | 2017-38504-27123   | 2014-38502-22598        | 2018-70001-27839   |  |   |  | 2018-70020-28878                                |  | 2018-70006-28920   | 2015-70006-24152   | 2015-70006-24165   | 2015-70006-24277   | 2014-70006-22484   | 2016-70006-25830   | 2017-70005-27117                    |                               |   |  | ,                           | 68-3A75-17-337              |             |  | 69-2D37-18-007                           |   |  |  | AO172501X443G007   |   |                                 |                        |                           |   |  |   |  |
| Pass-Through Entity                       | University OfMinnesota                          | University Of Missouri                          | University Of Nebraska                          | University Of Notre Dame                        | Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University | Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University | Ohio State University  | Pennsylvania State Univ | Tennessee Tech University  |  |   |  | University Of Vermont                           |  | Pennsylvania State Univ  | Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey                    | University Of Florida  | University Of Maryland College Park                            | University Of Vermont  | University Of Vermont  | University Of California Davis      |                               |   |  |                             | IUP Research Institute      |             |  | Pennsylvania State Univ                  |   |  |  | 5,376 Center For Transformative Action                         |   |                                 |                        |                           |   |  |   |  |
| Pass-<br>Through                          | 78,261  | 52,957  | 999   | (28)  | 70,092  | 39,278  | 429  | 84,521                  | 40,002   |  | •   |  | 1,887   |  | 25,130   | 17,448   | 8,421  | 5,677  | 16,318   | 16,568   | 47,428                              |                               | 3,669,460   |  |                             | 3,933                       |             | •  | 98,635                                   | 102,568   |  |  | 5,376  | •   | 6,014,836                       |                        | '                         |   | '  |   |  |
| Direct                                    |   |   |   | •   |   |   | •  | •                       | 1  |  | 108,515   |  | •   | 382,668  |  |  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •                                   | 407,763                       | 25,095,900  |  | 47,019                      |                             | 27,547      | 404,916                                  |  | 479,482   |  |  | •  | 13,213                                    | 31,792,406                      |                        | 7,543                     |   | 719,535  | 14,469  | 734,004  |
| Additional<br>Award<br>Identification     |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                         |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |                               |   |  |                             |                             |             |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                 |                        | 1333LB18C00000003         |   |  |   |  |
| CFDA                                      | 10.310  | 10.310  | 10.310  | 10.310  | 10.310  | 10.310  | 10.319   | 10.320                  | 10.326   |  | 10.328  |  | 10.328  | 10.329   | 10.329   | 10.329   | 10.329   | 10.329   | 10.329   | 10.329   | 10.330                              | 10.500                        |   |  | 10.902                      | 10.902                      | 10.903      | 10.912                                   | 10.912                                   |   |  |  | 10.443   | 10.290                                    |                                 |                        | 11.RD                     |   | 11.609   | 11.620  |  |
| Federal Program                           | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)   | Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)   | Farm Business Management and Benchmarking Competitive Grants Program | Sun Grant Program       | Capacity Building for Non-Land Grant Colleges of Agriculture (NLGCA) | National Food Safety Training, Education, Extension, Outreach, and | Technical Assistance Competitive Grants Program | National Food Safety Training, Education, Extension, Outreach, and | Technical Assistance Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | Alfalfa and Forage Research Program | Cooperative Extension Service | National Institute of Food and Agriculture Subtotal | Natural Resources Conservation Service | Soil and Water Conservation | Soil and Water Conservation | Soil Survey | Environmental Quality Incentives Program | Environmental Quality Incentives Program | Natural Resources Conservation Service Subtotal | Assistant Secretary of Departmental Management | Outreach and Assistance for Socially Disadvantaged and | Veteran Farmers and Kanchers The Office of the Chief Fromomist | Agricultural Market and Economic Research | Department of Agriculture Total | Denartment of Commerce | U.S. Census Bureau, Other | National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) | Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards | Science, Technology, Business and/or Education Outreach | National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Subtotal |

| Federal Program  | CFDA   | Additional<br>Award<br>Identification | Direct     | Pass-<br>Through                                 | Pass-Through Entity                       | Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number | Total<br>Expenditures | Passed to<br>Sub-Recipients |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)                               |        |                                       |            |  |   |   |                       |                             |
| Sea Grant Support  | 11.417 |                                       |            |  | New York Sea Grant Institute, Stony Brook | NA14OAR4170069                            | 26,313                |                             |
| Sea Grant Support  | 11.417 |                                       |            |  | New York Sea Grant Institute, Stony Brook | CHD-12                                    | 104,997               |                             |
| Sea Grant Support  | 11.417 |                                       |            | 97,383 New York Sea Grant                        | New York Sea Grant Institute, Stony Brook | SHH-18                                    | 97,383                |                             |
| Climate and Atmosphasic Decouple   | 11.41/ |                                       | 30.630     |  | institute, stony brook                    | INA 180/AIX4170096                        | 20,09.2               |                             |
| Climate and Atmospheric Research   | 11.431 |                                       | 000,60     | 8 223 Columbia University                        |   | - NA 180 A R 4310330                      | 8 273                 |                             |
| Climate and Atmospheric Research   | 11.431 |                                       |            |  |   | NA 160 AR 4310179                         | 14 044                |                             |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Cooperative Institutes        | 11.432 |                                       |            |  | an  | NA17OAR4320152                            | 53,493                |                             |
| Regional Fishery Management Councils National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 11.441 |                                       |            |  | Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council   | NA15NMF4410006                            | 22,263                |                             |
| (NOAA) Subtotal  |        |                                       | 39,538     | 397,411  |   |   | 436,949               |                             |
| Department of Commerce Total   |        |                                       | 781,085    | 397,411  |   |   | 1,178,496             |                             |
| Department of Defense  |        |                                       |            | Ì  |   |   |                       |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | 87073                                 | (64)       |  |   |   | ( <u>\$</u> )         |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | 20174-17042800006                     |            |  | is  | 20174-17042800006                         | (2,249)               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | D16PC00003                            |            | _  | edicine                                   | D16PC00003                                | 463,334               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | FA8651-16-D-0311                      |            | _ '  |   | FA8651-16-D-0311                          | 151,664               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | FA8702-15-D-0001                      |            |  |   | FA8702-15-D-0001                          | 52,102                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | GSO41O9DBCOO 17                       |            | 2,89/ Engility LLC                               |   | GSO41O9DBCOO 1/                           | 754 508               |                             |
| Denotron of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | N66001-13-C0049                       | . (170)    | 224,508 Applied rhysics Laboratory               | itatory                                   | TIKUUI 1-10-C0049                         | 234,306               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | N6833518C0217                         | (6(1)      | 140 593 Weidlinger Technology Ventures LLC       | ov Ventures LLC                           | N6833518C0217                             | 140.593               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | W81XWH-17-C-0176                      |            |  | Inc.                                      | W81XWH-17-C-0176                          | 27.611                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | W911NF-09-2-0053                      |            | _  |   | W911NF-09-2-0053                          | 110,493               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | W911NF-14-C-0089                      |            |  |   | W911NF-14-C-0089                          | 35,669                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | W911NF-15-C-0236                      |            | _  | s Machines                                | W911NF-15-C-0236                          | 30,401                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | W911QY-15-C-0026                      | - 000      | 119,743 University Of California, Santa Barbara  | nia, Santa Barbara                        | W911QY-15-C-0026                          | 119,743               | , 0000                      |
| Denotinent of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | 2018 681                              | 192,199    | 711 manual 947 941                               |   | 18 78100                                  | 192,799               | 40,009                      |
| Department of Defense Other  | 12.RD  | 140D63-18-C-0087                      |            |  |   | 1400-63-1                                 | 17.978                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | HR0011-17-C-0047                      |            | . –  |   | HR0011-17-C-0047                          | 202,394               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | H98230-18-D-006                       | •          | 105,138 International Computer Science Institute | er Science Institute                      | H98230-18-D-006                           | 105,138               |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | 89211                                 |            | 16,699 Purdue University                         |   | 89211                                     | 16,699                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | 87743                                 |            | 50,000 Tesla Inc                                 |   | 87743                                     | 20,000                |                             |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.RD  | HR001118C0014                         | 794,290.00 |  |   |   | 794,290               |                             |
| Advanced Research Projects Agency  |        |                                       |            |  |   |   |                       |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       | 7,169,197  |  |   |   | 2,169,197             | 1                           |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            |  | ratory                                    | HK001118C0146                             | 762,597               |                             |
| Research and 1 echnology Development   | 12.910 |                                       |            |  |   | D18AC00031                                | 106,556               |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            |  |   | FA8650-18-2-7852                          | 210,658               |                             |
| Research and Lechnology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            | 104,501 Furdue University                        |   | D18AC00024                                | 104,361               |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            |  | nd Imagina 110                            | FA8650-18-C-7807                          | 151 795               |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.210 |                                       |            | _  | nia Berkelev                              | N66001-15-C-4066                          | 87.806                |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            | _  | 0   | HR0011-18-2-0024                          | 109.912               |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            |  | igton                                     | FA8650-18-2-7863                          | 646,491               |                             |
| Research and Technology Development  | 12.910 |                                       |            |  |   | FA8750-19-C-0079                          | 2,719                 |                             |
| Advanced Research Projects Agency Subtotal   |        |                                       | 2,169,197  | 1,732,835  |   |   | 3,902,032             |                             |
|  |        |                                       |            |  |   |   |                       |                             |

| Passed to<br>ures Sub-Recipients          | 223,078 - 40,001 - 263,079   | 6,613,287 1,820,717<br>307,050 -<br>149,047 -<br>142,343 -  | 7,534,354 1,820,717  | 58.472.339 908.325<br>77.974 - 530,117 - 50,427 - 50,427 - 51,25 | 36  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Entity Total<br>Imber Expenditures        | 22 4 4 4 26  | 0,61<br>30<br>144<br>14<br>14   | 7,53   | 8, 53<br>8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8  | 211<br>11:<br>39  | 1,000   | 7,78   |
| Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number | HDTRA1-15-1-0052<br>HDTRA1-13-1-0037   | FA9550-18-1-0095<br>FA9550-18-1-0420<br>FA9550-15-1-0438<br>FA9550-18-1-0479<br>W911/NF-17-C-0035   |  | WRIXWH-17-1-0372<br>WRIXWH-17-PRMRP-FPA<br>WRIMS1027<br>WRIH63-915<br>WOUNTH 15-1-0706   | W81XWH15.2-0036<br>W81XWH15.2-0036<br>W81XWH-16-1-0199-05<br>W81XWH-16-1-0315-03  | WOUNT-19-2-0026<br>WOUNT-19-1-0027<br>WOUNT-18-2-1027<br>WOUNT-18-2-1003<br>WOUNT-18-2-1003<br>WOUNT-18-2-1003<br>WOUNT-18-2-1003   | FA8750-15-2-0281<br>N00014-13-1-0561<br>N00014-13-1-0566<br>N00014-13-1-1-2588<br>N00014-18-1-1-2587<br>N00014-18-1-1-0551<br>N00014-16-1-0551<br>N00014-16-1-0551   |
| Pass-Through Entity                       | Northwestern University<br>University Of Maryland College Park   | California Institute Of Technology Emory University Massachusetts Institute Of Technology University Of California, Smul Barbara University Of Wisconsin Madison  |  | Dake University Harvard University Princeton University Princeton University Transector Oliversity Of States Princetory  | Onnvessiv, Or Antaoma - Brimngram<br>New York University School Of Medicine<br>Sloan-Kettering Institute<br>Sloan-Kettering Institute   | Massachusetts Institute Of Technology Massachusetts Institute Of Technology Sassachusetts institute Of Technology Stanford University University Of Chassages University Of Chassachusetts Amberst University Of Pennsylvania University Of Pennsylvania University Of Pennsylvania   | Camegie-Melon University Dake University Georgia Institute Of Technology Georgia State University Oregogia State University San Diego State University Research Foundation San Diego State University Research Foundation University Of California, Santa Barbara University Of California,  |
| Pass-<br>Through                          | 223,078<br>40,001<br>263,079   | 307,050<br>301,400<br>149,047<br>142,343<br>21,227  | 921,067  | - 77,974<br>530,117<br>50,427<br>3,125   | 112,392<br>112,392<br>(8)<br>30,860   | 12,723<br>21,600<br>119,900<br>219,239<br>100,519<br>207,546<br>716<br>716<br>7223  | 66.3.14<br>(6.3.74)<br>(6.3.865<br>90.772<br>8.657<br>187.405<br>48.976<br>313.402<br>2.699  |
| Direct                                    |  | 6,613,287   | 6,613,287  | 8.472,339  |   | 4.933,401   | 7,785,771  |
| Additional<br>Award<br>Identification     |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| CFDA                                      | 12.351   | 12.800<br>12.800<br>12.800<br>12.800<br>12.800  |  | 12,420<br>12,420<br>12,420<br>12,420   | 12.420<br>12.420<br>12.420<br>12.431  | 12.431<br>12.431<br>12.431<br>12.431<br>12.431<br>12.431<br>12.431  | 12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300<br>12.300   |
| Federal Program                           | Defense Threat Reduction Agency<br>Scientife Research - Combanny Weapons of Mass Destruction<br>Scientife Research - Combanny Weapons of Mass Destruction<br>Defense Threat Reduction Agency Sudotal | Department of the Air Force, Materiel Command Air Fonce Defense Research Sciences Program | Department of the Air Force, Materiel Command Subtotal<br>Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers | Unique mento up reservon, sque en que caracterista Military Medical Research and Development   | Milaty Wetells (Research and Development<br>Milaty Medical Research and Development<br>Milaty Medical Research and Development<br>Milaty Medical Research and Development<br>Pares Coicordic December | Basic Scientific Research | Department of the Nary, Office of the Chief of Naval Research Basic and Applied Scientific Research Basic an |

| 1,100, and the foundable Section   1,100, and the | Federal Program  Office of the Secretary of Defense Basic, Applied, and Advanced Research in Seience and Engineering | CFDA<br>12.630   | Additional<br>Award<br>Identification | Direct 537,534 | Pass-Through Entity  | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Total<br>Expenditures<br>537,334 | Passed to<br>Sub-Recipients |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1542   1542   1542   1542   1544    | 8. S.  | 12.750           |                                       | 31,501,259     | .1 1   | HU0001-15-2-0024                       | 71,053                           | 7,659,914                   |
| 5.423   1.540.   1. |  | 15.RD            | D17PC00287                            |                |  | D17PC00287                             | 236,421                          |                             |
| 15,945   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,155   184,087   184,187   184,187   184,087   184,087   184,087   184,087   184,087   184,087   184,097   184,007   184,0 | rental Studies (ES)<br>rental Studies (ES)   | 15.423<br>15.423 |                                       | 57,131         | 137,680 University Of Maryland Center For Environmental S<br>137,680 | 14-17-2241BOEM                         | 57,131<br>137,680<br>194,811     |                             |
| 15.628   15.628   15.628   14.197   14.548   North Carolina Sine University   F18AP00171   15.647   14.197    | So   | 15.945           |                                       | 184,155        | 1  |  | 184,155                          | 1                           |
| 15.62  |  | 15.620           |                                       | 67,193         |  |  | 67,193                           |                             |
| 5.805   1.805   1.4.3488   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348   1.4.348 |  | 15.628           |                                       | 14,197         |  | FIGATION I                             | 4,898<br>14,197<br>0.450         |                             |
| 15.805   15.807   1 |  | 10000            |                                       | 81,390         |  | 00000                                  | 95,738                           |                             |
| 15.805   1 |  |                  |                                       |                | Ť  |  |                                  |                             |
| 15.80   96.514   19.60   15.812   19.60   14.158.863   19.80 | es   | 15.805           |                                       | 79,445         |  |  | 79,445                           | 33,869                      |
| 58.22   139.613   - 139.613   - 1431.628   - 1431.628   - 1432.653   - 1432.653   - 1432.653   - 1432.653   - 1438.863   |  | 15.808           |                                       | 96,514         |  |  | 96,514                           |                             |
| 15820   48,600   - 48,600   - 48,600   - 48,600   - 41,528   - 421,528   - 4 |  | 15.812           |                                       | 139,613        |  |  | 139,613                          |                             |
| 41328   744204   388449  | nters  | 15.820           |                                       | 48,600         | 1  | •                                      | 48,600                           | 39,147                      |
| 1,158,863  |  |                  |                                       | 744,204        | 388,449  |  | 421,528<br>1,132,653             | 73,016                      |
| \$9,092  |  | 16.560           |                                       | 1,158,863      | .  :   |  | 1,158,863                        | 578,271<br>578,271          |
| 84153 - 92,052 International Personnel Protection Inc. 84153   |  | 17.791           |                                       | 59,092         |  |  | 59,092                           |                             |
|  |  | 19.RD            | 84153                                 |                | 92,052 International Personnel Protection Inc.                       | 84153                                  | 92,052                           |                             |

|  | YMAD   | Additional<br>Award | 7           | Pass-              |  | Pass-Through Entity      | Total        | Passed to      |
|--|--------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| rederal Program<br>Denartment of Transnortation  | CFDA   | Identification      | Direct      | Inrougn            | rass-Inrougn Entity  | Identifying Number       | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Department of Transportation, Other Office of the Secretariate   | 20.RD  | 6801-16029          |             | 30,000 Washin      | Washington University In St. Louis   | 6801-16029               | 30,000       | 1              |
| University Transportation Centers Program  | 20.701 |                     | 1,706,823   |                    |  |                          | 1,706,823    | 1,045,156      |
| University Transportation Centers Program  | 20.701 |                     |             |                    | City University Of New York  | C030794 & DTRT13-G-UTC32 | 18,331       |                |
| University Transportation Centers Program  | 20.701 |                     |             | - 1                | Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey  | 69A355184/102            | 45,430       |                |
| Office of the Secretary (OST) Administration Secretariate Subtotal                                       |        |                     | 1,706,823   | 63,761             |  |                          | 1,770,584    | 1,045,156      |
| Federal Highway Administration (flwa)  |        |                     |             |                    |  |                          |              |                |
| Highway Training and Education   | 20.215 |                     | 5,953       |                    |  |                          | 5,953        | •              |
| Department of Transportation Total   |        |                     | 1,712,776   | 93,761             |  |                          | 1,806,537    | 1,045,156      |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration  |        |                     |             |                    |  |                          |              |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | 1525402.000         |             |                    | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | 1525402                  | 23,500       |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | 1536803.000         |             |                    | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | 1536803                  | 8,148        | •              |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | 1565245.000         |             | 27,903 Jet Pro     | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | 1565245                  | 27,903       |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other National Aeronautics and Space Administration Other | 43.RD  | 80MSEC18C0034       | 1 703 765   |                    | Applied rilystes Laboratory  | 1330822                  | 1 793 765    | 1 527 902      |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration Other  | 43.RD  | NAS5.2655           | -           | 51 995 Smace       | Space Telescone Science Inst   | 5552-2656                | 51 995       | 20 Ce (20 Ce)  |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Other   | 43.RD  | NM0710846           |             |                    | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | NM0710846                | 29,498       |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | NM0711123           |             |                    | let Propulsion Laboratory  | NM0711123                | 739,028      | 145,868        |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | NM071112312         | ,           |                    | let Propulsion Laboratory  | NM071112312              | 70,407       |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | NMO710846           |             | _                  | Malin Space Science Systems  | NMO710846                | 160,559      | •              |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | NNG17FC90C          | 533,487     |                    |  |                          | 533,487      |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | NNN12AA01C          |             | 1,303,453 Jet Pro  | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | NNN12AA01C               | 1,303,453    | 231,168        |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | NNN13D496T          |             |                    | Arizona State University   | NNN13D496T               | 314,355      | •              |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | 1602199.000         |             |                    | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | 1602199                  | 17,230       | •              |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Other   | 43.RD  | 62246052-122362     | - 4 100 215 | 19,171 Stanfor     | Stanford University  | 62246052-122362          | 19,171       | . 200 000      |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     | 616,001,4   | -<br>1.683 Annlio  | Annlind Dhysins I sharetowy  | - NIX 15 AM 57 G         | 4,100,513    | 900,000        |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | •                  | Arizona State II niversity   | 1531839                  | 696,1        |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             |                    | a state Chivelshy  | NNX14AN51G               | 1,610        | ' '            |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             |                    | Jet Propulsion Laboratory  | NNN12AA01C               | 146,609      |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             |                    | Malin Space Science Systems  | 16-0693                  | 4,330        |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     | ,           | ٠,                 | Southwest Research Institute   | NNM06AA75C               | 110,354      |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | -                  | Juiversities Space Research Assoc  | NNA17BF53C               | 15,572       | •              |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | _                  | University Of Arizona  | 1272218/NNN13D947T       | 66,271       |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | _ '                | University Of Central Florida  | NNX17AB62G               | 9,190        |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | 7,223 Univer       | University Of Nevada, Las Vegas<br>of Promission I aboratory California Institute Of Technology  | 80NSSC17K0477            | 1,223        |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             |                    | let Propulsion I aboratory California Institute Of Technology  | 1610217                  | 11,117       |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | _                  | et Propulsion Laboratory California Institute Of Technology  | 1626502                  | 552          |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | •                  | Seti Institute   | 80NSSC19K0544            | 3,273        |                |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     | •           | -                  | George Mason University  | 80NSSC18K0475            | 26,771       | •              |
| Science  | 43.001 |                     |             | 58,074 Planeta     | Planetary Science Institute  | 80NSSC18K0012            | 58,074       | •              |
| Aconautics   | 43.002 |                     | 265,590     |                    |  |                          | 265,590      | ' !            |
| Exploration  | 43.003 |                     | 34,448      |                    |  |                          | 34,448       | 17,092         |
| Space Operations   | 43.00/ |                     | 195,228     |                    |  |                          | 195,228      | - 60.036       |
| Education  | 43.008 |                     | 100,001     | 24 807 Coinneantar | antar  | - SCMA91XINN             | 24.807       | 4/6,600        |
| Education  | 43.008 |                     |             |                    | Sciencements Jet Propulsion Laboratory California Institute Of Technology  | 1588230                  | 1.594        |                |
| Space Technology   | 43.012 |                     | 611,128     |                    | formation of the state of the s |                          | 611,128      |                |
| Space Technology   | 43.012 |                     |             | 10,728 Univer      | University Of Louisville   | NNX16AC59G               | 10,728       |                |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration Total  |        |                     | 8,352,842   | 3,330,538          |  |                          | 11,683,380   | 2,882,038      |

Cornell University Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2019

| •  | •  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| _  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| _  |  |
| Princeton University   | Princeton University   |
|  | University Of Minnesota  |
| Onlyersity Of wisconsin Milwaukee Brieham Young University   | Onlyersity Of wisconsin Milwaukee Brieham Young University         |
| University Of Puerto Rico  | University Of Puerto Rico  |
|  |  |
| City University Of New York  | City University Of New York  |
|  | Columbia University  |
| Pennsylvania State Univ  | Pemsylvania State Univ   |
| 95 Stanford University OCE-1434325   | Stanford University  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Camegie-Mellon University  | Camegie-Mellon University  |
| Camegie-Mellon University  | Canegie-Mellon University  |
| Camegie-Mellon University<br>Indiana University  | Camegie-Melton University<br>Indiana University                    |
| Camegic-Mellon University<br>Indiana University  | Camegic-Mellon University<br>Indiana University                    |
| Camegie-Melton University Indiana University Priconerity Drinconering Definition of the Camegie August Indicated Priconering Camegie August Indicated Priconering Camegie August Indicated Priconering Camegie August Augus | Camegic-Mellon University Indiana University Drivestory University |
| Camegic-Mellon University Indiana University   | Camegie-Mellon University<br>Indiana University                    |
| Camegic-Mellon University<br>Indiana University  | Camegic-Mellon University<br>Indiana University                    |
| Camege-Mellon University   | Camegie-Mellon University  |
| Camerie-Melon University   | Camerie-Mellon University  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 2,3  | 2,3<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>1  |
|  |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

| Passed to<br>Sub-Recipients               | ant-medbenes             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                         |                     |                     |                               | 63,573                                    |   |   |   | ' :                                       | 88,241                        |                               |                               | ,                             |                              |                             | ,                             |                                 | '   |   | 100 430 0  | 709,556,6                         |                                 |  | 1 00 077   | 443,501                          |                     |                     | 443,501                               |                      |                             | ,                           |                             |                             | ,                           | •                           | ,                           |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                                  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Total<br>Evnenditures                     | 112 200                  | 50 5,211            | 215.685             | 363.208             | 12,256              | 9,219               | 12,443                  | 22,750              | 2,882               | 27,096                        | 2,139,357                                 | 71,076                                    | 29,635                                    | 247,178                                   | 17,512                                    | 7,673,085                     | 127,369                       | 71,807                        | 11,804                        | 10,333                       | 22,310                      | 6,700                         | 9 561                           | 31 101  | 31,101  | 11,001 213   | 116,081,212                       | 100 001                         | 169,004  | 44,338   | 1,152,793                        | 150,1               | 17,414              | 1,513,265                             |                      | 14,565                      | 17,243                      | 163,622                     | 223,641                     | 6,741,447                   | 75,958                      | 61,814                      | 101,413                     | 108,473                     | 193,991                     | 22,582                      | 54,961                      | 15,203                           |
| Pass-Through Entity<br>Morelfising Number | 100 1645331              | DER 1655940         | DBL-1231306         | 1444507             | UFDSP00011729       | 1817929             | DEB-1457070             | EF-1638560          | DEB-1655357         | 1556417                       |   | BCS-1664462                               | CNS-1421373                               | 1650589                                   | 1/2/802                                   | 000000171 1444                | DKL-1610039                   | DUE-1011482                   | 1/12/33                       | HKD-113/061                  | 1,53971                     | 1522300<br>NIE 1213204        | DOE-1/12/04                     | HKD-1049226                                     | OISE 0521011                                    | 1101667-7610   |                                   | 100001000                       | 83613301   |  | - 21 0000000 12                  | GE-00E02047-1       | GL00E02554          |                                       |                      | 65603                       | DE-AC02-05CH11231           | DE-AC02-07CH11359           | DE-AC02-76SF00515           | DE-AC02-98CH10886           | DE-AC04-94AL85000           | DE-AC05-76RL01830           | DE-AC52-07NA27344           | DE-NA0003525                | DE-SC0015727                | URC18CORNELL                | DE-AC52-06NA25396           | 89233218CNA000001                |
| Passe-Through Futiv                       | Danney Ironia Stata Univ |                     |                     | _                   |                     |                     | 3 University Of Wyoming | -                   |                     | 6 Northern Arizona University |   |   |   |   | 2 University Of Georgia                   |                               |                               | / Stanford University         | , ,                           |                              | 0 Tuskegee University       | _                             |                                 |   | - CBDE Glabal                                   | 1.   | -1                                |                                 | 4 Northeastern University                          |  | - Minnacota Danattmant Of Haalth |                     |                     | 4                                     |                      | •                           | _                           |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             | _                           |                             | _                           |                             |                             | 3 Los Alamos National Laboratory |
| Pass-                                     | 112 200                  | 50 667              | 215.685             | - 363.208           | - 12,256            | - 9,219             | - 12,443                | - 22,750            | - 2,882             | - 27,096                      |   | - 71,076                                  | - 29,635                                  | - 247,178                                 | - 1,512                                   | •                             | - 127,369                     | 71,604                        | - 11,80                       | - 10,533                     | - 22,310                    | - 6,700                       | - 44,160                        |   | 709.01  |  | 8,570,94                          | 50 051                          | - 109,004  |  |                                  | 299 701             | 17,414              | 1 315,934                             |                      | - 14,565                    | - 17,243                    | - 163,622                   | - 223,641                   | - 6,741,447                 | - 75,958                    | - 61,814                    | - 101,413                   | - 108,473                   | - 193,991                   | - 22,582                    | - 54,961                    | - 15,203                         |
| Direct                                    |                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                         |                     |                     |                               | 2,139,357                                 |   |   |   | 00000                                     | 0,6/9,/                       |                               |                               |                               |                              |                             |                               |                                 | 101.12  | 01,10   | 20.012.201   | 10/,510,2/1                       |                                 | . 00,44  | 66,44  | 1,152,795                        |                     |                     | 1,197,331                             |                      |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                                  |
| Additional<br>Award<br>Identification     |                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                         |                     |                     |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                               |                               |                               |                               |                              |                             |                               |                                 |   |   |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |                                  |                     |                     |                                       |                      | 65603                       | DE-AC02-05CH11231           | DE-AC02-07CH11359           | DE-AC02-76SF00515           | DE-AC02-98CH10886           | DE-AC04-94AL85000           | DE-AC05-76RL01830           | DE-AC52-07NA27344           | DE-NA0003525                | DE-SC0015727                | URC18CORNELL                | DE-AC52-06NA25396           | 89233218CNA000001                |
| Ş   | 47.074                   | 47.074              | 47.074              | 47.074              | 47.074              | 47.074              | 47.074                  | 47.074              | 47.074              | 47.074                        | 47.075                                    | 47.075                                    | 47.075                                    | 47.075                                    | 47.075                                    | 47.076                        | 47.076                        | 47.076                        | 47.076                        | 47.076                       | 970.74                      | 47.076                        | 47.076                          | 070.74  | 9/0/4   |  |                                   | 004                             | 60:309   | 00.510   | 66.469                           | 66.469              | 66.469              |                                       |                      | 81.RD                            |
| Endered Process                           | Biological Sciences      | Diological Sciences | Biological Sciences     | Biological Sciences | Biological Sciences | Biological Sciences           | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences | Education and Human Resources | Education and Human December | Education and Human Becomes | Education and Human Resources | Education and Human Description | Office of International Science and Engineering | Office of International Science and Engineering | VIII COMMUNICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP | National Science Foundation Total | Environmental Protection Agency | Science to Achieve Results (STAR) Research Program | F 5 A Ward: I Nauonai Student Design Competition for Sustamability | Great Lakes Program              | Great Jakes Brownin | Great Lakes Program | Environmental Protection Agency Total | Department of Energy | Department of Energy, Other      |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

| Passed to           | Sub-Recipients      |                             |                             | 1 44 7 000                  | 409,033  |  | ,  | ,  | ,  | ,  | ,  |  |  | •  |  |  |  | i  |  | •  |  | 1 10 10  | 49,565                                | 246,47                                      |   | 1 322 705  | -  | 25,895  |  |   |  | 1 :                                    | 99,219                                     | ,  |  | ,  |  |  | 100 100 1                                  | 1,981,981                  |                         |   |   |                                   |   |   |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Total               | Expenditures        | 243,030                     | 106,130                     | (8/7)(1)                    | 104 796  | 162 123  | 69.740   | 12,114   | 99.738   | 11.987   | 10,985   | 173,505  | 2,255  | 32,631   | 116,282  | 72,842   | (15,782)                                       | 856,9  | 201,029  | 1,223  | 44,262   | 25,154   | 203,330                               | 24 160                                      | 34,169                                    | 137,471  | 78.380                                     | 221,848   |  | 29,611  |  | 39,419                                 | 655,281                                    | 11,773                                     | 9,712                                      | 203,963                                    | 140,299                                    | 207,67                                     | 026,021                                    | 23,663,295                 | 000                     | 8,188   | 178,579   |                                   | 26,893  | 115,083   | 141,976                                    |
| Pass-Through Entity | Identifying Number  | DE-AC02-06CH11357           | DE-AC02-07CH11358           | DE-AC0/-05ID1451/           | DE-SC0018572                                   | DE-SC01633                                     | DE-SC0019331                                   | DE-SC0017883                                   | DE-SC0017202                                   | DE-SC0016162                                   | DE-SC0013234                                   | DE-SC0017139                                   | DE-SC0001057                                   | DE-SC0018901                                   | DE-SC0008688                                   | DE-SC0018370                                   | DE-SC0007889                                   | DE-SC0011617                                   | DE-SC0012673                                   | DE-SC0019546                                   | DE-SC0018659                                   | DE-5C001 // 54                                 | •                                     | 1000000000                                  | DE-EE000/091                              | DE-EE000/2/1   |  |   |  | DE-AC52-07NA27344                             |  | 181752-01                              |  | DE-AR0000703                               | DE-AR0000526                               | DE-AR0000598                               | DE-AR0000661                               | DE-AR0000/14                               | CI 6000012-77                              |                            | 667.60                  | 87473   |   |                                   |   |   |  |
|                     | Pass-Through Entity | Argonne National Laboratory | Ames Laboratory             | Idaho National Laboratory   | Highlin Constin                                | owa State University                           | Johns Honkins University                       | Michigan State University                      | Sadiation Monitoring Devices. Inc.             | Stanford University                            | Sydor Instruments                              | Sydor Instruments                              | The Carnegie Institution For Science           | Jniversity Of California, Santa Barbara        | Jniversity Of Minnesota                        | Jniversity Of New Mexico                       | Jniversity Of Texas At Austin                  | University Of Texas At Austin                  | SUN Y Stony Brook                              | Mitegen, LLC                                   | Star Cryoelectronics Llc                       | Niowave inc                                    |                                       |   | Duke University                           | reneral motors   |  |   |  | 29,611 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory |  | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory |  | Eaton (Us) LLC                             | Syracuse University                        | University Of Illinois At Urbana-Champaign | University Of Illinois At Urbana-Champaign | University Of Illinois At Urbana-Champaign | voors nore Oceanographic insume            |                            | 2                       | 8,188 Harvard University  |   |                                   |   |   |  |
| Pass-               | Through             |                             |                             | (11,2/8)                    | 104 706  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,255  | 32,631   | 116,282  | 72,842   | (15,782) 1                                     |  |  |  |  | 461,67   | •                                     |   | 34,169                                    |  |  | •   |  | 29,611 I                                      |  | 39,419 I                               |  |  |  |  |  | 202,62                                     | i  | 10,026,756                 | 0010                    | 8,188   |   |                                   | •   | '   |  |
|                     | Direct              |                             |                             | 1 1000                      | +C1,107,0                                      |  | •  |  |  | •  |  | •  |  | •  |  |  |  |  |  | •  |  | 1 000  | 085,502                               | 612,121                                     |   | 120 090 0  | 78.380                                     | 221,848   |  | •   |  |  | 655,281                                    |  |  | •  |  |  | 002 202 01                                 | 13,636,539                 |                         |   | 178,579   |                                   | 26,893  | 115,083   | 141,976                                    |
| Additional<br>Award | Identification      | DE-AC02-06CH11357           | DE-AC02-07CH11358           | DE-AC0/-05ID1451/           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            | CE 7 E C                | 87473   |   |                                   |   |   |  |
|                     | CFDA                | 81.RD                       | 81.RD                       | 81.RD                       | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.049   | 81.086                                | 61.067                                      | 81.08/                                    | 61.06/   | 81.113                                     | 81.122  |  | 81.123  | ;  | 81.123                                 | 81.135                                     | 81.135                                     | 81.135                                     | 81.135                                     | 81.135                                     | 81.135                                     | 07110                                      |                            | 4 20                    | 84.RD   | 84.305  |                                   | 84.016  | 84.022  |  |
|                     | Federal Program     | Department of Energy, Other | Department of Energy, Other | Department of Energy, Other | Office of Science Financial Assistance Program | Conservation Research and Development | Delicwable Elicigy Research and Development | Kenewable Energy Research and Development | Kenewadie Energy Kesearch and Development Stangardehin Solonga Grant Development | Defense Nuclear Nonnrolliferation Research | Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis | National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) Minority Serving | Institutions (MSI) Program                    | National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) Minority Serving | Institutions (MSI) Program             | Advanced Research Projects Agency - Energy | Advanced research rejects Agency - Lineigy | Department of Energy Total | Department of Education | Department of Education, Other<br>Institute of Education Sciences | Education Research, Development and Dissemination | Office of Postsecondary Education | Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Programs | Overseas Programs - Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad | Office of Postsecondary Education Subtotal |

| Federal Program  | CFDA   | Additional<br>Award<br>Identification | Direct    | Pass-<br>Through              | Pass-Through Entity                             | Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number | Total<br>Expenditures | Passed to<br>Sub-Recipients |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| D  | 01 410 |                                       |           | Ş                             |   | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i     | 207 012 0             | 1 222 502                   |
| Promoting Readiness of Minors in Supplemental Security Income                    | 84.418 |                                       |           | .1                            | Research Foundation For Mental Hygiene Inc.     | H418F130011                               | 2,712,494             | 1,323,097                   |
| Department of Education Total  |        |                                       | 320,555   | 2,720,682                     |   |   | 3,041,237             | 1,323,697                   |
| Department of Health and Human Services  |        |                                       |           |                               |   |   |                       |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | 86808                                 | 92,443    | ,                             |   |   | 92,443                |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | 1R44TR001326-01A1                     |           | 136,034 Hesperos LLC          |   | 1R44TR001326-01A1                         | 136,034               |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | HHSN261201700005C                     |           |                               | 10.   | HHSN261201700005C                         | 162,967               | ,                           |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | 1R43 AI136291-01                      |           | 53,015 Versatope The          | Versatope Therapeutics, Inc.                    | IR43 AI136291-01                          | 53,015                |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | HHSN2612015000391 HHSN26100005        | 129,449   |                               |   |   | 129,449               |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | 64223802                              |           |                               | Mayo Clinic College Of Medicine, Minnesota      | 64223802                                  | 313,744               | ,                           |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | 50319S05218                           |           | ~                             | Inc.  | 50319S05218                               | 27,128                | 1                           |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | HHSN2612015000031                     |           | _                             | Harvard School Of Public Health                 | HHSN2612015000031                         | 189,599               |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | HHSN26100008                          |           | _                             | Jeidos Biomedical Research                      | HHSN26100008                              | 75,083                | •                           |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | 5N02-CM-97024                         |           | 5,277 Calgb Foundation        | ition   | 5N02-CM-97024                             | 5,277                 |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | HHSN266200500001C PO#2001373697       |           |                               | s University                                    | HHSN266200500001C PO#2001373697           | 2                     |                             |
| Department of Health and Human Services, Other                                   | 93.RD  | HHSN261201200034102(00001341)         |           | 642 University Of             | University Of Texas, MD Anderson Center         | HHSN261201200034102(00001341)             | 642                   |                             |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Other                                | 93.RD  | 200-2016-91970                        | 13,451    |                               |   |   | 13,451                |                             |
| National Center for Research Resources  Administration for Children and Ramilies | 93.389 |                                       | (42,250)  |                               |   |   | (42,250)              |                             |
| Hosthy Marriago Promotion and Reconcible Fetherhood Grants                       | 93 086 |                                       | 10.181    | ,                             |   | ,   | 10.181                | ,                           |
| meaning mainage ri omound and responsible framemood chains                       | 23.000 |                                       | 10,101    |                               |   |   | 10,101                |                             |
| Administration for Community Living  |        |                                       |           |                               |   |   |                       |                             |
| ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and                    |        |                                       | 0000      |                               |   |   | 00000                 |                             |
| Kehabilitation Kesearch  | 93.433 |                                       | /0/,001   |                               |   |   | 70/,001               | •                           |
| Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants                     | 93.630 |                                       |           |                               | NYS Developmental Disabilities Planning Council | Not Available                             | 30,727                |                             |
| Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants                     | 93.630 |                                       |           |                               | NYS Developmental Disabilities Planning Council | C024328                                   | 109,931               |                             |
| Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants                     | 93.630 |                                       |           |                               | NYS Developmental Disabilities Planning Council | 1024332                                   | 71,06                 | •                           |
| Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants                     | 93.630 |                                       |           |                               | NYS Developmental Disabilities Planning Council | Not Available                             | 24,191                | •                           |
| Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program                                     | 93.747 |                                       |           | -1                            | Commonwealth Of Massachusetts                   | 90EJGS0009-01-00                          | 11,129                |                             |
| Administration for Community Living Subtotal                                     |        |                                       | 707,001   | 213,095                       |   |   | 950,096               |                             |
| Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality                                       |        |                                       |           |                               |   |   |                       |                             |
| National Research Service Awards Health Services Research Training               | 93.225 |                                       | 298,251   | ,                             |   |   | 298,251               |                             |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       | 897,739   | ,                             |   |   | 897,739               | 105,303                     |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           | -                             | iversity  | R01HS024915                               | 20,217                | ,                           |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           |                               | iversity  | R01HS024262                               | 46,153                | ,                           |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           | _                             | iversity  | R01HS022903                               | 130,950               |                             |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           | _                             | rsity   | R01HS024556                               | 8,859                 |                             |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           |                               | rsity   | R21HS024717                               | 27,921                | ,                           |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           |                               | Massachusetts General Hospital                  | 5R01 HS19371-03                           | 68                    | •                           |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           | 6,781 Children's Ho           | Children's Hospital Boston                      | 5 U18 HS020513-03(80563)                  | 6,781                 | ,                           |
| Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes                               | 93.226 |                                       |           | 2,163 Albert Einstein College | in College                                      | R01HS024432                               | 2,163                 | -                           |
| Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Subtotal                              |        |                                       | 1,195,990 | 243,133                       |   |   | 1,439,123             | 105,303                     |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention                                       |        |                                       |           |                               |   |   |                       |                             |
| Global AIDS  | 93.067 |                                       |           | 86,815 Les Centres Gheskio    | lheskio   | 5 NU2GGH001924-03                         | 86,815                | ,                           |
| Global AIDS  | 93.067 |                                       |           |                               | heskio  | 5 NU2GGH001969-03                         | 51,930                |                             |
| Chronic Diseases: Research, Control, and Prevention                              | 93.068 |                                       | 197,727   |                               |   |   | 197,727               | 156,160                     |
| Chronic Diseases: Research, Control, and Prevention                              | 93.068 |                                       |           |                               | University Of Alabama - Birmngham               | U01DP006302                               | 20,503                |                             |
| Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities - Prevention and Surveillance       | 93.073 |                                       |           | 66,291 University Of          | University Of South Carolina                    | 19-3770 PO#2000043066                     | 66,291                | 49,651                      |
|  |        |                                       |           |                               |   |   |                       |                             |

|   | 2,335,611 |
|---|-----------|
| 2,566,309                                       | 2.55      |
| 1,535,568<br>180,589<br>-<br>479,246<br>659,835 | 180,      |
| 810,624<br>1,103,375<br>-<br>-<br>558,386       | 1,103,3   |
| 575,064   | 1,348,1   |
| 10,752,295                                      | 10,752,23 |

| Total Passed to Expenditures Sub-Recipients | 9                        |                               | - 716,89                           | 277,903                       | 35,995                                      | - 24,547                               | - 206,2                       | 46,427                                      | - 64,894                      | . 60,039                             | 761.402 196.456  |   | 15,732                    |                             | 4,429,834 1,085,590                        | 38,246                                     | 5,983                                      | 81638                                      | 113,705                                    | 8,118                                      | 50,954                                     | 14,258                                     | - 60,984                                    | 56.290                                     | 7,050                                      | - 46,278                                   | 100,539                                    | - 691.6   | 43,736                                     | - 6,576                                    | 101,335                                    | (1,435)                                    | 0+0+0   | 2,180,785 179,143       |  | 2,543                   | 331  | 321   | - 195,015                                       |  | 22,605   | 50,059   |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number   | R61MH110509              | R34MH114739                   | R01MH108654                        | R01MH112148                   | R61MH115119                                 | R01MH105506                            | R21MH110110                   | U19MH114830                                 | R01MH105506                   | KUTIMHI 15365<br>6 BOJ MHI 104422 06 | 5 NOT WITH 04425-05  | 5 R01 AA023163-05                           | U01AA021908               | R01AA020248                 |  | 4R42DA043977-02                            | R01DA043130<br>P01DA041510                 | R01DA045713                                | R01DA035280                                | 1 UMI DA049415-01                          | R01DA045042                                | UGIDA013035                                | R03DA039989<br>spen DA05130.35              | R01DA041298                                | UGIDA013732                                | R01DA044878                                | UGIDA013720                                | LM1DA049412   | R01DA041747                                | UG1DA013035                                | 1R21DA045597-01                            | 3P60DA005130-25S1                          | 001000014   |                         |  | R01EB016041             | STISTED CONTRACTOR   | SUS4EB020404-04   | R01EB022717                                     |  | P41EB020594                                    | SK011MD007/02-03                               |
| Pass-Through Entity                         | University Of Washington | Brigham And Women's Hospital  | Feinstein Institue For Med Reseach | University Of Connecticut     | Rutgers, The State University Of New Jersey | New York University School Of Medicine | University Of Houston         | The Regents Of The University Of California | Child Mind Institute, Inc.    | Child Mind Institute, inc.           | FIORIDA STATE CHIVELSHY                                    | Research Foundation For Mental Hygiene Inc. | University Of Pittsburgh  | Washington State University |  | Brain Solutions LLC                        | Columbia University                        | Columbia University                        | Columbia University                        | Columbia University                        | New York University                        | New York University                        | Research Foundation For Mental Hygiene Inc. | Notional Development And Research Inst     | University Of Cincinnati                   | Albert Einstein College                    | University Of Miami                        | Boston Medical Center Boston Medical Center   | Simon Fraser University                    | New York University School Of Medicine     | University Of North Carolina               | Kocketeller University                     | Naiser Foundation Research Historic   |                         |  | Tufts University        | This consists Of Massachia                                   |   | 195,015 University Of California, San Francisco |  | University Of Kansas Center For Research, Inc. | University Of virginia                         |
| Pass-<br>Through                            | 163,076                  | 3,028                         | 68,917                             | 277,903                       | 35,995                                      | 24,547                                 | 7,907                         | 46,427                                      | 64,894                        | 100,039                              | 100,900  | 23,577                                      | 15,732                    | 16,600                      |  | 38,246                                     | 75,983                                     | 81.638                                     | 113,705                                    | 8,118                                      | 50,954                                     | 14,258                                     | 60,984                                      | 56.290                                     | 7,050                                      | 46,278                                     | 100,539                                    | 9.169   | 43,736                                     | 6,576                                      | 101,335                                    | (1,435)                                    | 0+0,0   | •                       |  | 2,543                   | 331  | 321   | 195,015   |  | 22,605   | 90,05  |
| Direct                                      | -                        | •                             |                                    | •                             |   | •                                      | ı                             | •   | 1                             | •                                    | - 761 402  |   |                           | •                           | 4,429,834                                  | •  |  |  | 1  | 1  | •  | •  | •   |  | •  |  | •  |   | •  | 1  | •  | •  | '   | 2,180,785               |  |                         |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Additional<br>Award<br>Identification       |                          |                               |                                    |                               |   |  |                               |   |                               |                                      |  |   |                           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                         |  |                         |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| CFDA  | 93.242                   | 93.242                        | 93.242                             | 93.242                        | 93.242                                      | 93.242                                 | 93.242                        | 93.242                                      | 93.242                        | 95.242                               | 93.242   | 93.273                                      | 93.273                    | 93.273                      | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                      | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279  | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 93.279                                     | 617.66  | 93.286                  |  | 93.286                  | 200 500  | 93.280  | 93.286  |  | 93.286   | 93.30/   |
| Federal Program                             | 900                      | Mental Health Research Grants | Mental Health Research Grants      | Mental Health Research Grants | Mental Health Research Grants               | Mental Health Research Grants          | Mental Health Research Grants | Mental Health Research Grants               | Mental Health Research Grants | Montal Health Research Grants        | Mental nearly research Oranis<br>Alcohol Research Programs | Alcohol Research Programs                   | Alcohol Research Programs | Alcohol Research Programs   | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs  | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs | Ding Abuse and Addiction Research Frograms Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations | to Improve Human Health | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations | to Improve Human Health | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations | to Improve Human Health<br>Discovery and Annlied Research for Technological Innovations | to Improve Human Health                         | Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations | to Improve Human Health                        | Minority Health and Health Dispartnes Research |

|   |        | Additional<br>Award |            | Pase  |  | Pass-Through Entity                 | Total        | Passed to      |
|---|--------|---------------------|------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Federal Program   | CFDA   | Identification      | Direct     | Through                                       | Pass-Through Entity  | Identifying Number                  | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Minority Health and Health Disparities Research   | 93.307 |                     |            | 104,724 Research Foundation of CUNY           | n of CUNY  | R25MD011713                         | 104,724      | •              |
| Trans-NIH Research Support  | 93.310 |                     | 5,855,439  |   |  |                                     | 5,855,439    |                |
| Trans-NIH Research Support  | 93.310 |                     |            |   | stitute  | Not Available                       | 254,394      |                |
| Trans-NIH Research Support  | 93.310 |                     |            |   | <b>A</b>   | OT2OD026556                         | 5,689,083    |                |
| Trans-NIH Research Support  | 93.310 |                     |            | _   | >  | UG3OD023183                         | (33,203)     |                |
| Trans-Ivii Research Support   | 93.310 |                     |            |   | į  | KULEBU18629                         | 11,103       |                |
| Trans-NIH Research Support  | 93.310 |                     | 10 401 050 | 58,4/2 Kocketeller University                 | aty  | UH31K000933                         | 38,472       | - 024036       |
| National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences  | 93.330 |                     | 10,451,656 | demoderate 200 201                            | +  |                                     | 10,431,638   | 7,040,200      |
| Induonal Center for Advancing Translational Sciences National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences | 93,330 |                     |            |   | Oniversity Of Pritsburgh<br>Research Foundation CTNV_Hunter College Brookdale Center | ULI I KOOI 83 /<br>I II 1 TROO2 384 | 126,963      |                |
| Research Infrastructure Programs  | 93.351 |                     | 2.665.554  |   | Continue Colege Dicondar Celled  | -                                   | 2.665.554    | 26.586         |
| 21st Century Cures Act - Beau Biden Cancer Moonshot   | 93.353 |                     | 1.111.429  |   |  |                                     | 1,111,429    | 11.045         |
| 21st Century Cures Act - Beau Biden Cancer Moonshot   | 93.353 |                     |            | 52,895 Tufts University                       |  | 1U01CA224153-01                     | 52,895       | . '            |
| 21st Century Cures Act - Beau Biden Cancer Moonshot   | 93.353 |                     |            | 34,481 Sloan-Kettering Institute              | itute  | U01CA224175                         | 34,481       |                |
| Nursing Research  | 93.361 |                     | 816,498    |   |  |                                     | 816,498      | 222,215        |
| Nursing Research  | 93.361 |                     |            | 26,194 Georgetown University                  | sity   | R21NR016905                         | 26,194       |                |
| Nursing Research  | 93.361 |                     |            | 13,005 Brigham And Women's Hospital           | en's Hospital  | R01NR017034                         | 13,005       |                |
| Nursing Research  | 93.361 |                     |            | 12,450 University Of Miami                    | -=   | R01NR014434                         | 12,450       |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     | 4,732,891  |   |  |                                     | 4,732,891    | 439,716        |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | -   | Α.   | R01CA205028                         | 101,306      |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | _   | Α.   | R01CA200795                         | 16           |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            |   | Carolina   | 1R01CA215466-01A1                   | 794          |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | •   | ege  | R01CA222358                         | 54,075       |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | _   | New York University School Of Medicine   | R01CA187060                         | 99,346       |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            |   | itute  | R21CA209533                         | 20,018       |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            |   | Mayo Clinic College Of Medicine, Minnesota   | U01CA195568                         | 117,142      |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | _ ′   |  | R01CA125612                         | 144,327      |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            |   | ty Medical Center  | R01CA228135                         | 3,322        |                |
| Cancer Cause and Prevention Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | 32,430 MD Anderson Cancer Center              | er Center  | R01CA207216                         | 32,430       |                |
| Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research   | 93.394 |                     | 4,004,285  |   |  |                                     | 4,004,285    | 732,828        |
| Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research   | 93.394 |                     |            | _   | University Of Texas, Health Science Center   | U01CA086402                         | 21,633       |                |
| Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research   | 93.394 |                     |            | _ '   | University Of Nebraska Medical Center  | U01CA210240                         | 143,920      |                |
| Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research   | 93.394 |                     |            |   | Technologies Inc   | R43CA224579                         | 41,226       |                |
| Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research   | 93.394 |                     |            |   | itute  | R21CA220144                         | 37,135       |                |
| Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research   | 93.394 |                     |            | 7,076 Broad Institute                         |  | U24CA210978                         | 7,076        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.393 |                     | 0,1,040,1  |   |  | 7000001100111                       | 7,040,173    | C/0,C7/        |
| Cancer I reatment Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | 102 270 Post-court College                    | Of Philadelphia  | U10CA180886                         | 43,426       |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center   | R01CA201250                         | 2,661        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center   | R01CA233896                         | 8,854        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            |   | rnia, Los Angeles  | 5 UMI CA121947-11                   | 9,752        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | 158,233 University Of California, Los Angeles | ornia, Los Angeles   | UMICA121947                         | 158,233      |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | rnia, Los Angeles  | 5 UMI CA121947-12                   | 747,150      |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | oß   | UCH U10 CA31946                     | 41,882       |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            |   | gan  | R01CA160467                         | 5,881        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | gan  | R01CA207272                         | 3,549        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | ester  | R01CA214890                         | 17,495       |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            |   | e Of Wisconsin   | R01CA184798                         | (588)        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            | _   | en's Hospital  | U10CA180821                         | (137)        |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research   | 93.395 |                     |            |   |  | P01CA229100                         | 57,067       |                |
| Cancer I reatment Research  | 93.393 |                     |            | 30,51/ Vanderbilt University                  | ń  | 5K01CA203991-03                     | 30,517       |                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Cornell University Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                  |                     | ž           |  | Pass-Through Entity | Total        | Passed to      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| rederal Program                  | CFDA Identification | Direct      |  | Identifying Number  | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Cancer Treatment Research        | 93.395              |             |  | U10CA180827         | 48,889       | •              |
| Cancer Treatment Research        | 93.395              |             |  | UG1CA233332         | 44,130       | •              |
| Cancer Treatment Research        | 93.395              |             | _  | CRG 183047-01       | 33,994       |                |
| Cancer Treatment Research        | 93.395              | •           | 76,348 Synactix Pharmaceutical, Inc          | K41CA224830         | 76,348       | •              |
| Cancer Treatment Research        | 95.393              | - 620 706 9 | 0,210 Dana-rarber                            | 3K01CA182/30-04     | 0,210        | 223 626        |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.390              | 6,301,122   | E  | 0007101011          | 6,507,722    | 222,030        |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.390              |             |  | U01CA214300         | 190,033      |                |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.390              |             | 252 474 Dried A. A. W                        | R01CA198089         | 354,210      |                |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.396              |             |  | F01CA120904         | 232,4/4      |                |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.396              |             |  | TOTO A 188388       | 307 613      |                |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.396              |             |  | R01CA 22 82 16      | 65.862       | •              |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.396              | •           |  | R01CA195787         | 9,761        | •              |
| Cancer Biology Research          | 93.396              |             | 267,073 MD Anderson Cancer Center            | P01CA117969         | 267,073      |                |
| Cancer Centers Support Grants    | 93.397              | 3,976,254   |  |                     | 3,976,254    | 684,921        |
| Cancer Centers Support Grants    | 93.397              | 1           |  | 5U54CA199081-03     | 340,432      |                |
| Cancer Centers Support Grants    | 93.397              | •           | _  | U54CA199081-03      | 27,047       |                |
| Cancer Centers Support Grants    | 93.397              |             |  | 5 U24 CA168512-06   | 2,453        |                |
| Cancer Centers Support Grants    | 93.397              |             |  | 5U54CA193461-04     | 466          |                |
| Cancer Centers Support Grants    | 93.397              |             | 181,502 Sloan-Kettering Institute            | P50CA192937         | 181,502      |                |
| Cancer Research Manpower         | 93.398              | 2,720,109   |  |                     | 2,720,109    |                |
| Cancer Research Manpower         | 93.398              |             |  | R25CA142519         | 10,212       |                |
| Cancer Control                   | 93.399              |             | (48,770) University Of Chicago               | U10 CA37447         | (48,770)     |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | 9,963,523   |  |                     | 9,963,523    | 1,845,090      |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | •           | _  | R01HL113136         | 36,600       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | •           |  | U01HL125511         | 211          | •              |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | •           |  | U01HL136297         | 320,799      |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | •           |  | K01HL140273         | 6,937        |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             | 166,607 University Of North Texas            | K01HL140562         | 166,60/      |                |
| Caldiovascular Diseases Acseardi | 93.637              |             |  | JN01111 122324      | 104,031      |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | . '         |  | 101H1123336         | 39,600       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | ,           | _  | U01HL130163         | 3.278        | •              |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             | _  | R35HL135821         | 30,382       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             | _  | U01HL120338         | 25,522       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | 1           | _  | UH2HL130691         | 333,244      | •              |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             |  | R01HL139778         | 30,965       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             | •  | R33HL120782         | (5)          |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             |  | R33HL120782         | 48,517       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             | _  | R01HL129875         | 7,606        |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             |  | R01HL127499         | 13,753       |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              |             |  | 1 U01 HL117006-01A1 | 2,756        | •              |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | •           | _ ′  | 132HL135465         | 175,757      |                |
| Cardiovascular Diseases Research | 93.837              | 1 1         | 104,138 New York University - For Migration  | 5 U01 HL105907-07   | 104,138      |                |
| Lung Diseases Research           | 93.838              | 8,147,145   |  | C 207 C 2 11 10 C   | 8,147,145    | 3,034,309      |
| Lung Diseases Research           | 93.838              | •           | 111,08 / Allegheny Singer Research Institute | KUTHL1346/3         | /80,111      | •              |
| Time Diseases Research           | 93.638              |             | _  | DOINT 123438        | 102,034      |                |
| Lung Diseases Research           | 95,656              | . '         |  | TOTHT 128054        | 4,136        |                |
| Luig Diseases Nesearch           | 73.020              |             |  | COMMENSOR           | •            |                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

|  |        | Additional<br>Award |            | Pass-                            |   | Pass-Through Entity | Total        | Passed to      |
|--|--------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Federal Program  | CFDA   | Identification      | Direct     | Through                          | Pass-Through Entity                             | Identifying Number  | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Lung Diseases Research   | 93.838 |                     |            | _                                | Pittsburgh                                      | IR01HL136494-01A1   | 18,942       |                |
| Lung Diseases Research   | 93.838 |                     |            |                                  | Virginia  | R01HL131565         | 103,003      |                |
| Lung Diseases Research   | 93.838 |                     |            | -                                | nic   | U01HL125177         | 20,800       |                |
| Lung Diseases Research   | 93.838 |                     |            | _                                | University Of California, San Francisco         | U01HL137880         | 42,948       |                |
| Lung Diseases Research   | 93.838 |                     |            |                                  | The Regents Of The University Of Michigan       | R01HL122438         | 90,602       |                |
| Lung Diseases Research   | 93.838 |                     |            | 46,973 The Regents 0             | The Regents Of The University Of California     | U01HL137880         | 46,973       | •              |
| Blood Diseases and Resources Research  | 93.839 |                     | 2,516,026  |                                  |   | •                   | 2,516,026    | 326,117        |
| Blood Diseases and Resources Research  | 93.839 |                     |            |                                  | versity   | R01HL139489         | 40,949       | •              |
| Blood Diseases and Resources Research  | 93.839 |                     |            | 768 Children's Re                | Children's Research Institute                   | U01HL130048         | 768          | •              |
| Translation and Implementation Science Research for Heart, Lung,             |        |                     |            |                                  |   |                     |              |                |
| Blood Diseases, and Sleep Disorders  | 93.840 |                     | 460,461    |                                  |   |                     | 460,461      | 179,556        |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     | 5,579,054  |                                  |   |                     | 5,579,054    | 1,831,879      |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            |                                  | versity   | 5R01AR065023-05     | 88,205       | •              |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            |                                  | Hospital For Special Surgery                    | 1 R21AR071534-01    | 34,256       |                |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            | 4,250 Hospital For 3             | Hospital For Special Surgery                    | 5R01 AR041325-24    | 4,250        | •              |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            | 50 Hospital For S                | Hospital For Special Surgery                    | U01AR069869         | 20           |                |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            | 314 Mount Sinai S                | Mount Sinai School Of Medicine                  | R01AR068579         | 314          |                |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            |                                  | Mount Sinai School Of Medicine                  | R01AR069537         | 22,394       |                |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            | 19,812 Health Research, Inc.     | ch, Inc.  | U01AR069869         | 19,812       |                |
| Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research                        | 93.846 |                     |            | 1 Signum Biosc                   | Signum Biosciences, Inc. Attn: Suet-Ying Ng Lee | 5R43 AR58020-05     | _            |                |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     | 11,665,569 |                                  |   |                     | 11,665,569   | 1,089,058      |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | 49,960 Columbia University       | versity   | P30DK063608         | 49,960       |                |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     | 1          | _                                | ouisiana State University                       | 2R01DK087800-06A1   | 31,000       |                |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | _                                | e University                                    | R01DK087800         | 31,400       | •              |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | _                                | Mount Sinai School Of Medicine                  | U01DK116100         | 71,535       | •              |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            |                                  | Ži,   | R01DK117650         | 5,170        | •              |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | _                                | Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center            | T32DK007516         | 55,306       | •              |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     | •          | _                                | Fred Huchinson Cancer Research Center           | RC2DK114777         | 127,867      | •              |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | -                                | Case Western Reserve University                 | U01DK094157         | 252,155      |                |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | _                                | Case Western Reserve University                 | DP3114812           | 1,102        |                |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            |                                  | exas Biomedical Research Institute              | R01DK110096         | 8,088        |                |
| Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research                 | 93.847 |                     |            | 16,232 University Of Colorado    | Colorado  | IR01DK119594-01     | 16,232       |                |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     | 22,817,430 |                                  |   |                     | 22,817,430   | 2,884,311      |
| Extranural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            |                                  | rsity   | IR01NS108472-01     | 55,865       |                |
| Extranural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | -                                | versity   | R01NS100850         | 20,405       | •              |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | -                                | versity   | U01NS095869         | 74,650       |                |
| Extranural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | -                                | versity   | U10NS086728         | 19,995       |                |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | _                                | versity   | U10NS077267         | (13)         | •              |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | -                                | versity   | U24NS107168         | 17,320       |                |
| Extranural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | -                                | versity   | R01NS101663         | 30,096       | •              |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | -                                | versity   | U24NS107237         | 80,053       |                |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | _                                | ersity  | R01NS104143         | 100,132      |                |
| Extranural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            |                                  | s University                                    | U01NS080824         | 2,584        |                |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            |                                  | Mount Sinai School Of Medicine                  | R01NS084486         | 151,417      |                |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            |                                  | University                                      | U01NS080818         | 22,290       | 14,307         |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            |                                  | niversity                                       | R01NS097184         | 122,600      | •              |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | _                                | University Of California San Francisco          | R01NS067420         | 11,325       |                |
| Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            |                                  | Minnesota                                       | U54NS065768         | 73,210       | •              |
| Extranural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | 93.853 |                     |            | 102,046 University Of Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh                                      | 2R01NS032385-21     | 102,046      |                |

| Total Passed to Expenditures Sub-Recipients | 40.871   | 205,106  | 20,775   | 3,927  | - (748)  | 8,567  | 134,962  | . (5)  | 140,343  | - 900'9  | - 19,076   | - 22,688   | - 114,717  | 24,887   | 93.472   | 41.535.671 8.927.036                     |  | - (33,460)                               | 121,136                                  | - (9,975)                                | 256,432                                  | 33 507  | 86:02                                    | 106,057                                  | 205,350                                  | 350,640                                  | 7.309  | 71,225                                   | 97,598                                   | 14,499                                   | 14,704  | - 27,778                                 | 404,178                                  | - (1/0,62)                               | 23.147   | 280,781  | 20,796                                      | 8,063                                    |  | 64,159 44,330                            | 27.065                                   | 217,978                                  | 30,646                                   | - 46,709                                 |  | 728,578 728,578                          |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number   | 5R01NS099568-02  | R01NS102267  | NS085136   | U01NS074425  | 1R21 NS65260-02  | U01NS090259  | R01NS092653  | UH3NS100543  | K12NS080223  | 1 U01 NS026835-01A1  | K12NS098482  | 2R01NS040237-17  | R01NS099270  | 001NS080168  | R21NS10913   |  | R01AI119762                              | P01AI106697                              | R01AI125416                              | UM1AI104681                              | U19A1107774                              | IRZIAII16393-01A1                                     | R01A111860                               | R01AI107301                              | R21AI121689                              | K01AI111990                              | UMITAT088636<br>1R01A1142400-01A1  | U01AI31285                               | R01AI143788                              | K01A1042006                              | R01AI131998   | R01AI134842                              | UM1A1069421                              | K01A1099204                              | U01A1035342<br>U01A1035004                       | U19A1135976                                    | R33AI111647                                 | R01AI142669                              | R01AI121146                              | U01A1069923                              | M38_CO-065_0910_4                        | R01AI136445                              | R01AI143784                              | R01AI139154                              | 1R01AI136805                             | 5 UM1 AI068619-13                        | AND A MAN OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| Pass-Through Entity                         | Winifred Masterson Burke Medical Research Institu                            | Yale University  | Yale University  | Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center   | Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center   | Massachusetts General Hospital   | Washington University  | Cleveland Clinic   | Albert Einstein College  | University Of California, San Francisco                                      | Kennedy Krieger, Inc.  | Boston College   | Sloan-Kettering Institute  | Mayo Clinic Jacksonville   | Mayo Cillic Jacksonville<br>Mount Sinai Medical Center                       |  | Columbia University                      | Columbia University                      | Duke University                          | Duke University                          | Harvard University                       | Impenal College Of London<br>Johns Honkins Hnivareity | Massachusetts Institute Of Technology    | Princeton University                     | Texas A&M University                     | University Of Buffalo                    | University Of California, Los Angeles<br>University Of Maryland College Park         | University Of Pittsburgh                 | University Of Pittsburgh                 | Massachusetts General Hospital           | Brigham And Women's Hospital<br>Brigham And Women's Hospital                      | Brigham And Women's Hospital             | Les Centres Gheskio                      | Children's Hospital Boston               | washington Oniversity<br>Albert Einstein College | Seattle Biomedical Research Institute Dba Cidr | Rutgers, The State University Of New Jersey | University Of Miami                      | University Of Maryland                   | Vanderbilt University                    | The research fishing Clinical Research   | Regents Of The University Of Minnesota   | Regents Of The University Of Minnesota   | University Of Kansas                     | Venatorx Pharmaceuticals, Inc.           | FHI 360                                  |  |
| Pass-<br>Through                            | - 40.871   | - 205,106  |  | - 3,927  | - (748)  | - 8,567  | - 134,962  | -  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,887   |  |  | 181,641                                  |  |  |  | - 256,432                                |   |  |  | - 205,350                                |  | - 20,736   | - 71,225                                 |  | 14,499                                   |   |  |  | - (29,0/1)                               |  |  | - 20,796                                    | - 8,063                                  | 87,196                                   | - 64,159                                 |  |  |  | - 46,709                                 |  |  |  |
| Award Award Identification Direct           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFDA  | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93.853   | 93,855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.623  | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855  | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.835                                   | 93.855   | 93.855   | 93.855                                      | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   | 93.855                                   |  |
| Federal Program                             | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Extraminal Assearch Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research              | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research<br>Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and infectious Diseases Research Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and infectious Diseases Research         | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research       | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research    | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research | Alleray and Infections Diseases Research | Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

| :  |                     |              |   | ;                   | Pass-Through Entity           | Total        | Passed to      |
|--|---------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Federal Program  | CFDA Identification | ation Direct | Through Pass-Thro                               | Pass-Through Entity | Identifying Number            | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research               | 93.855              | •            | 14,294 University Of California                 |                     | R21AI142506                   | 14,294       |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              | 42,274,470   |   |                     |                               | 42,274,470   | 1,538,946      |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              |   |                     | R01GM127578                   | 178,079      |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 28,423 Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation     | u                   | 5R01GM121703-03               | 28,423       |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 18,449 Tetragenetics Inc.                       |                     | 1R44GM116236-01A1             | 18,449       |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | _   |                     | 1R01GM116113-01A1             | 189,851      | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              | •            | 18,741 University Of Nebraska                   |                     | 5R01GM124310-03               | 18,741       |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 48,671 University Of North Carolina Chapel Hill | =                   | R01GM130934                   | 48,671       |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 111,795 University Of Utah                      |                     | 5R01GM059290-16               | 111,795      | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 12,976 University Of Utah                       |                     | R01GM064664                   | 12,976       | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 31,255 Washington University In St. Louis       |                     | 5R01BM108811-05               | 31,255       | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 33,751 Yale University                          |                     | R01GM116654                   | 33,751       | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              |              | 34,709 Yale University                          |                     | 5 P01 GM056550-21             | 34,709       |                |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              | •            | 300,966 Sloan-Kettering Institute               |                     | R01GM052470                   | 300,966      | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              | •            | 37,731 Sloan-Kettering Institute                |                     | R01GM120570                   | 37,731       | •              |
| Biomedical Research and Research Training              | 93.859              | •            | 51,106 University Of California, Irvine         |                     | R01GM129264                   | 51,106       | •              |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | 8,747,971    |   |                     |                               | 8,747,971    | 991,092        |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              |              |   |                     | R01HD095341                   | 20,740       |                |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | •            | _   |                     | P01HD087157                   | 41,456       | •              |
| Child Health and Hunan Development Extramural Research | 93.865              |              |   |                     | R01HD083809                   | 46,386       | •              |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              |              | -   |                     | R01HD0911585                  | 147,536      |                |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | •            | -   |                     | P01HD080642                   | 121,134      | •              |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              |              | (6,150) Columbia University                     |                     | 5P01HD032062-19 ACCT #5-65582 | (6,150)      |                |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | •            | 67,749 Syracuse University                      |                     | 1R21HD088910-01A1             | 67,749       | •              |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | •            | 33,940 University Of Michigan                   |                     | 1R01HD088506-01               | 33,940       |                |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              |              | 139,152 University Of Texas Medical Branch      |                     | 5P2CHD065702-09               | 139,152      |                |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | •            | 1,656 Yale University                           |                     | R21HD089131                   | 1,656        | •              |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              |              | 2 Rutgers, The State University Of New Jersey   | ersey               | UMDNJ 5P01 HD23315-25         | 2            |                |
| Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research | 93.865              | •            | 19,042 University Of Oklahoma                   |                     | R01HD074579                   | 19,042       | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | 9,578,806    |   |                     |                               | 9,578,806    | 1,801,103      |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              | 75,250 Duke University                          |                     | R01AG046171                   | 75,250       | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            | _   |                     | U54AG062334                   | 15,444       | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              |   |                     | R01AG057389                   | 353,936      |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              | _   |                     | R01AG050605                   | 24,216       | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            |   |                     | R01AG055624                   | 5,616        |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            |   |                     | K21AG052860                   | 80,585       |                |
| Aging Kesearch   | 95.800              |              |   |                     | P01AG026572                   | 399,350      |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              |   |                     | K01AG057931                   | 209,309      |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.800              |              |   |                     | KUIAG04/952                   | 25,626       |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            |   |                     | K01AG055511                   | 345,843      |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            |   | earch Institu       | P01AG14930                    | 100,573      |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            |   | ersey               | R01AG052286                   | 97,154       |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              | •            |   |                     | P30AG012839                   | 30,855       |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              |   | ne                  | RF1AG057570                   | 71,715       |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              | _   | ne                  | R21AG061579                   | 5,594        | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              | _   |                     | 2 U01 AG024904-06             | (388)        |                |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              | -   | earch Institute     | P01AG014930                   | 1,020,051    | 110,000        |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              |   |                     | 1R01HD092326-01               | 2,926        | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              |   |                     | R01HD009326                   | 37,162       | •              |
| Aging Research   | 93.866              |              | 144,206 Sloan-Kettering Institute               |                     | R01AG054720                   | 144,206      |                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

|   |        | Additional     |             | Dage                              |  | Pass Through Entity      | Total        | Passad to      |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Federal Program                                 | CFDA   | Identification | Direct      | Through                           | Pass-Through Entity                                | Identifying Number       | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Aging Research                                  | 93.866 |                |             | 14,537 Hebrew Home                | Hebrew Home For The Aged                           | R01AG057389              | 14,537       |                |
| Aging Research                                  | 93.866 |                | •           | 44,891 New York Uni               | New York University Medical Center                 | R56AG058913              | 44,891       | •              |
| Aging Research                                  | 93.866 |                |             |                                   |  | R43AG05738               | 17,668       |                |
| Vision Research                                 | 93.867 |                | 4,381,545   | ,                                 |  |                          | 4,381,545    | 756,367        |
| Vision Research                                 | 93.867 |                | •           | (3) Boston University             | sity   | R01EY018363              | (3)          |                |
| Vision Research                                 | 93.867 |                | •           | (41,867) Johns Hopkins University | University   | 5U10 EY08057-25          | (41,867)     |                |
| Vision Research                                 | 93.867 |                | •           | 41,476 University Of Rochester    | Rochester  | R01EY018363              | 41,476       |                |
| Medical Library Assistance                      | 93.879 |                | 541,633     |                                   |  |                          | 541,633      | 117,663        |
| Medical Library Assistance                      | 93.879 |                |             | 2,099 Stanford University         | rsity  | R01LM012966              | 2,099        |                |
| Medical Library Assistance                      | 93.879 |                | •           | 27,186 University Of Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania                                       | R01LM012607              | 27,186       |                |
| Medical Library Assistance                      | 93.879 |                |             |                                   | Pittsburgh   | UG4LM012342              | 12,672       |                |
| Medical Library Assistance                      | 93.879 |                |             | 76,352 Washington U.              | Washington University In St. Louis                 | 1R21LM012395-02          | 76,352       |                |
| International Research and Research Training    | 93.989 |                | 745,725     | ,                                 |  |                          | 745,725      | 306,413        |
| International Research and Research Training    | 93.989 |                | •           | 50,962 Vanderbilt Uni             | Vanderbilt University Medical Center               | D43TW009337              | 20,962       | 22,032         |
| International Research and Research Training    | 93.989 |                | •           |                                   | Vanderbilt University Medical Center               | R25TW009337              | 492          | ı              |
| International Research and Research Training    | 93.989 |                | •           |                                   | iversity   | R25TW009337              | 57,284       | 57,182         |
| International Research and Research Training    | 93.989 |                |             | 27,757 Kilimanjaro Cl             | Kilimanjaro Christian Medical College              | D43TW010138              | 73,757       | -              |
| National Institutes of Health Subtotal          |        |                | 242,192,220 | 29,164,504                        |  |                          | 271,356,724  | 35,642,446     |
| Department of Health and Human Services Total   |        |                | 249,060,197 | 31,786,354                        |  |                          | 280,846,551  | 37,724,871     |
| Agency for International Development            |        |                |             | ·                                 |  |                          |              |                |
| Agency for International Development, Other     | 98.RD  | 209673         |             | 16,700 Purdue University          | sity   | 209673                   | 16.700       |                |
| Agency for International Development, Other     | 98.8D  | 016258-164     | ,           |                                   | University Of California Davis                     | 016258-164               | 15.084       | ,              |
| Agency for International Development, Other     | 98.RD  | 7200AA18C00070 |             |                                   | JSI Research & Training Institute, Inc.            | 7200AA18C00070           | 78,423       |                |
| USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas  | 98.001 |                | 1,878,618   |                                   |  |                          | 1,878,618    | 1,291,475      |
| USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas  | 98.001 |                | •           | 4,758 Kansas State University     | hiversity  | AID-OAA-A-13-00051       | 4,758        |                |
| USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas  | 98.001 |                |             | 175,520 Kansas State University   | hiversity  | AID-OAA-LA-16-00003      | 175,520      |                |
| USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas  | 98.001 |                |             | 17,651 Tufts University           | . As   | 7200AA18CA00044          | 17,651       |                |
| Agency for International Development Total      |        |                | 1,878,618   | 308,136                           |  |                          | 2,186,754    | 1,291,475      |
| Total Research & Development Cluster            |        |                | 449,706,038 | 71,443,241                        |  |                          | 521,149,279  | 70,616,116     |
| Fish and Wildlife Cluster                       |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |
| Department of the Interior                      |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |
| Wildlife Restoration and Basic Hunter Education | 15.611 |                |             | 26,012 SUNY College               | SUNY College Of Environmental Science And Forestry | W-173-G                  | 26,012       | 10,616         |
| Fish and Wildlife Cluster Total                 |        |                |             | 26,012                            |  |                          | 26,012       | 10,616         |
| Highway Planning and Construction Cluster       |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |
| Department of Transportation                    |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |
| Highway Planning and Construction               | 20.205 |                |             |                                   | City University Of New York                        | C030793                  | 264,283      | 106,921        |
| Highway Planning and Construction               | 20.205 |                |             |                                   | City University Of New York                        | C030794 & DTRT13-G-UTC32 | 277,965      |                |
| Highway Planning and Construction               | 20.205 |                | •           | 27,492 Great Lakes Seaway Trail   | away Trail   | 85815                    | 27,492       | 1              |
| Highway Planning and Construction               | 20.205 |                |             | 14,048 Great Lakes Seaway Trail   | away Trail   | 87359                    | 14,048       |                |
| Department of Transportation Subtotal           |        |                |             | 583,788                           |  |                          | 583,788      | 106,921        |
| Highway Planning and Construction Cluster Total |        |                |             | 583,788                           |  |                          | 583,788      | 106,921        |
| Highway Safety Cluster                          |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |
| Denartment of Transportation                    |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |
| State and Community Highway Safety              | 20.600 |                | •           | 21,597 NYS Dept Of Motor Vehicles | Motor Vehicles                                     | 86879                    | 21,597       | •              |
|   |        |                |             |                                   |  |                          |              |                |

| CFDA   |
|--|
| 66.458   |
| 84.047<br>84.217                               |
| 93.575   |
| 93.778   |
| 10.025<br>10.025<br>10.025                     |
| 10.163<br>10.164<br>10.170<br>10.250           |
| 10.215<br>10.215<br>10.215<br>10.215<br>10.215 |
| 10.217   |

| Federal Program  | CFDA             | Additional<br>Award<br>Identification                  | Direct                      | Pass-<br>Through Entity  | Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifying Number | Total<br>Expenditures | Passed to<br>Sub-Recipients |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Homeland Security Agricultural   | 10.304           |  | 327,999                     |  |   | 327,999               |                             |
| Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI)                                  | 10.310           |  | 91,911                      | 58,652 Kansas State University                                   | 2017-67007-25932                          | 91,911                | 27,811                      |
|  |                  |  | 91,911                      | 58,652   |   | 150,563               | 27,811                      |
| Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program   | 10.311           |  | 129,995                     |  |   | 129,995               | 35,488                      |
| National Food Safety Training, Education, Extension, Outreach, and Technical Assistance Competitive Grants Program               | 10.328           |  | 133,863                     |  | ,   | 133,863               | •                           |
| National Food Study Italing; Education, Extension, Outreach, and Lenineal Assistance Competitive Grants Program                  | 10.328           |  | 133,863                     | 55,795 Northeast Organic Farming Association Of New York 55,795  | 2016-70020-25792                          | 55,795                |                             |
| Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program<br>Crop Protection and Pest Management Competitive Grants Program | 10.329           |  | 1,446,546                   | 5,235 University Of Vermont                                      | 2014-70006-22525                          | 1,446,546             | 351,595                     |
|  |                  |  | 1,446,546                   |  |   | 1,451,781             | 351,595                     |
| Veterinary Services Grant Program  | 10.336           |  |                             | 7,989 Michigan State University                                  | 2018-70024-28817                          | 686'/                 |                             |
| Cooperative Extension Service<br>Cooperative Extension Service<br>Cooperative Extension Service                                  | 10.500           |  | 10,441,067                  | 7,062 University Of Delaware                                     | 2015-49200-24225<br>2018-70072-3888       | 10,441,067 7,062      | 178,808                     |
| Cooperative Lateriason out the   | 2000             |  | 10,441,067                  |  | 00.00= (700.)-01.0=                       | 10,457,612            | 178,808                     |
| Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program<br>Renewable Resources Extension Act and National Focus Fund Projects              | 10.514           |  | 2,005,899 54,045            |  |   | 2,005,899<br>54,045   |                             |
| WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (FMNP)<br>WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (FMNP)                                     | 10.572<br>10.572 |  |                             | 9,692 NYS Dept Of Ag & Markets<br>8,377 NYS Dept Of Ag & Markets | 1000002538<br>LOA0175                     | 9,692                 |                             |
|  |                  |  |                             | 18,069   |   | 18,069                | •                           |
| Crop Insurance Education in Targeted States Tenerging Market Program Tenerging Anti-Anti-Tenerging Continued Program             | 10.458           |  | 356,616<br>32,977<br>14,863 |  |   | 356,616<br>32,977     | 70,633                      |
| Soil and Water Conservation  | 10.902           |  | 38,789                      |  |   | 38,789                |                             |
| Agricultural Statistics Reports<br>Danastmant of Agriculture Total   | 10.950           |  | 246,718                     | - 25.864   |   | 246,718               | - 008 202                   |
| Department of Commerce   |                  |  | 010,001,01                  | Looren   |   | 215,100,01            | 669,161                     |
| U.S. Census Bureau, Other  | 11.001           | 0090-FY16-IPA-0016                                     | (91,973)                    |  | •   | (91,973)              |                             |
| U.S. Census Bureau, Other  | 11.002           | 0090-FY18-IPA-0032                                     | 597,283                     |  |   | 597,283               | •                           |
| U.S. Census Bureau, Other  | 11:003           | 0090-FY19-IPA-0005.000<br>0090-FY19-IPA-0101.000/CORNE | 91.677                      |  |   | 779.16                |                             |
| NOAA Mission-Related Education Awards  | 11.008           |  | <br> -<br>                  | 4,144 Brooklyn College   | NA16SEC0080004                            | 4,144                 | •                           |
| Sea Grant Support  | 11.417           |  | 39,564                      | 401.455 New York See Great Institute Stony Brook                 | - 84630                                   | 39,564                |                             |
| Sea Grant Support  | 11.417           |  |                             |  | NA140AR4170069                            | 298,421               |                             |
| Sea Grant Support<br>Sea Grant Support   | 11.417           |  |                             | 48,401 SUNY Stony Brook<br>1,079 University Of Mississippi       | NA18OAR4170353<br>NA18OAR4170079          | 48,401<br>1,079       | 15,960                      |
|  |                  |  | 39,564                      | 939,356  |   | 978,920               | 15,960                      |

|  |        | Additional<br>Award |         | Pass-                      |  | Pass-Through Entity | Total        | Passed to      |
|--|--------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Federal Program  | CFDA   | Identification      | Direct  | Through                    | Pass-Through Entity                                | Identifying Number  | Expenditures | Sub-Recipients |
| Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards                                      | 11.419 |                     |         | 5,379 Brooklyn College     | ollege   | CM00000515          | 5.379        |                |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Cooperative Institutes      | 11.432 |                     | •       | 10,816 University          | University Of Illinois At Urbana-Champaign         | NA17OAR4320152      | 10,816       |                |
| Center for Sponsored Coastal Ocean Research Coastal Ocean Program                  | 11.478 |                     | 4,399   |                            |  |                     | 4,399        |                |
| Department of Commerce Total   |        |                     | 740,492 | 959,695                    |  |                     | 1,700,187    | 15,960         |
| Department of Defense  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.U01 | IPA000-18-0-0004    | 15,000  | i                          |  |                     | 15,000       |                |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.U02 | IP A000-18-0-0009   | 42,093  |                            |  |                     | 42,093       |                |
| Department of Defense, Other   | 12.U03 | IPA000-19-0-0007    | 40,002  | 1                          |  |                     | 40,002       |                |
| Department of Defense Total  |        |                     | 97,095  |                            |  |                     | 97,095       |                |
| Department of the Interior   |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Department of the Interior, Other  | 15.U01 | AM11043             |         |                            | SUNY College Of Environmental Science And Forestry | AM11043             | 6,478        |                |
| Great Lakes Restoration  | 15.662 |                     |         |                            | Oswego County Soil And Water Conservation District | F17AP00243          | 41,783       |                |
| Assistance to State Water Resources Research Institutes                            | 15.805 |                     |         |                            | University Of Illinois At Urbana-Champaign         | G16AP00001          | 47,728       |                |
| Department of the Interior Total   |        |                     |         | 95,989                     |  |                     | 686'56       |                |
| Department of Justice  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Juvenile Mentoring Program   | 16.726 |                     |         |                            | H Council  | 2017-JU-FX-0016     | 62,656       | 18,029         |
| Juvenile Mentoring Program   | 16.726 |                     |         | 8,806 National 4-H Council | H Council  | 2018-JU-FX-0005     | 8,806        |                |
| Department of Justice Total  |        |                     | •       | 71,462                     |  |                     | 71,462       | 18,029         |
| Department of State  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Academic Exchange Programs - Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program                 | 19.010 |                     |         | 22 Institute Of            | Institute Of International Education               | S-ECAGD-17-CA-1020  | 22           |                |
| Academic Exchange Programs - Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program                 | 19.010 |                     |         | 228,221 Institute Of       | Institute Of International Education               | S-ECAGD-18-CA-1027  | 228,221      |                |
| Department of State Total  |        |                     |         | 228,243                    |  |                     | 228,243      |                |
| Department of the Treasury   |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Department of the Treasury, Other  | 21.U01 | TFSA-OFR-16-IA-0011 | 39,904  | 1                          |  |                     | 39,904       |                |
| National Endowment for the Arts  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Museums for America  | 45.301 |                     | 95,461  |                            |  | ,                   | 95,461       |                |
| Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements                                       | 45.025 |                     |         |                            | Mid Atlantic Arts Foundation                       | 1809852-61-18       | 4,381        |                |
| Promotion of the Humanities Federal/State Partnership                              | 45.129 |                     |         | 1,817 Humanities           | Humanities New York                                | 3144602             | 1,817        |                |
| Promotion of the Humanities Division of Preservation and Access                    | 45.149 |                     | 45,495  |                            |  |                     | 45,495       |                |
| Fromotion of the Humanities Office of Digital Humanities                           | 45.163 |                     | 241.810 |                            |  |                     | 03,340       | - 818          |
| National Endowment for the Arts Total  |        |                     | 446,306 | 6,198                      |  |                     | 452,504      | 819            |
| Department of Veterans Affairs   |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Department of Veterans Affairs, Other  | 64.U01 | 36C24219D0046       | 56,567  | 1                          |  |                     | 56,567       | ,              |
| Environmental Protection Agency  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Long Island Sound Program  | 66.437 |                     | 9,751   |                            |  |                     | 9,751        |                |
| National Estuary Program   | 66.456 |                     | 173,992 | Je change D                | December of the University of Missessets           | - 00001800          | 173,992      |                |
| Oreat Lakes Frogram Research, Develonment, Monitoring, Public Education, Outreach, | 60,409 |                     |         |                            | the University of Minnesota                        | GE-00501900         | 7,000        |                |
| Training, Demonstrations, and Studies  | 66.716 |                     |         | 3,810 Extension Foundation | Foundation   | 83698001            | 3,810        |                |
| Environmental Protection Agency Total  |        |                     | 183,743 | 6,416                      |  |                     | 190,159      | •              |
| Nuclear Regulatory Commission  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |
| Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Other   | 77.001 | NRC-HQ-7B-17-C-0001 | 152,570 |                            |  |                     | 152,570      |                |
|  |        |                     |         |                            |  |                     |              |                |

| Рофеза Разоган   | ě                | Additional<br>Award<br>Identification | Direct            | Pass- Presented Pass-Through Entity  | Pass-Through Entity<br>Identifyino Number | Total Passed to Expenditures Sub-Recipients |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| ommission To   |                  |                                       | ,570              | 11   | ,   | <br>  ₀                                     |
| Department of Energy Office of Science Financial Assistance Program  | 81.049           |                                       |                   | 35,786 Massachusetts Institute Of Technology   | DE-SC0018354                              | 35,786                                      |
| repartment of Education, Object Department of Education, Object Department of Education, Object Department of Calculation, Object Department of Calculation, Object Department of Calculation of Object Department of Objec | 84.U01<br>84.U02 | 015-047                               |                   | 317,362 NVS Dept Of Education<br>571,491 NVS Dept Of Education                         | 015-047<br>019-001                        | 317,362<br>571,491                          |
| and Area Studies or Foreign Language and International Studies Program and Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowship Program Overseas Frograms - Group Projects Abroad  | 84.015<br>84.021 |                                       | 1,232,584         |  |   | 1,232,584 295,737<br>72,652 58,505          |
| Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States   | 84.126           |                                       |                   | _  | 68217                                     | - (2.74)                                    |
| Kehabilitation Services Vocational Kehabilitation Grants to States Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States  | 84.126<br>84.126 |                                       |                   |  | US-010<br>Not Available                   | 61,048                                      |
| Kehabilitätion Services Vocational Kehabilitätion errants to States  | 84.126           |                                       |                   | 20 NYS Office Of Children And Family Services 662,705                                  | C02/959                                   | . 662,705                                   |
| Rehabilitation Training Technical Assistance Centers   | 84.264           |                                       | •                 | 434,780 Institute For Educational Leadership   | H264H150006                               | 434,780                                     |
| I wenty-first century Community Learning Centers Department of Education Total   | 797:40           |                                       | 1,305,236         |  | 0.0000                                    | 3,297,849 354,242                           |
| National Archives and Records Administration National Historical Publications and Records Grants   | 89.003           |                                       |                   | 59,892 University Of New Orleans   | RM-100277-18                              | - 29,892                                    |
| Department of Health and Human Services Affordable Care Act (ACA) Personal Responsibility Education Program  | 93.092           |                                       |                   | 479,239 NYS Dept Of Health   | DOH01-C33137GG-3450000                    | 479,239                                     |
| Food and Drug Administration Research  | 93.103           |                                       | 108,615           |  |   | 108,615                                     |
| Food and Drug Administration Research  | 93.103           |                                       |                   | 49,933 NYS Dept Of Ag & Markets  | 16-8236-0245-CA                           | 49,933                                      |
| Food and Drug Administration Research  | 93.103           |                                       |                   |  | 5018FD005906-02                           | 39,014                                      |
| Food and Drug Administration Research  | 93.103           |                                       |                   |  | T200876                                   | 49,938                                      |
| Food and Drug Administration Research Food and Drug Administration Research  | 93.103           |                                       |                   | 2,393 NTS Dept Of Ag & Markets<br>49,702 NYS Dept Of Ag & Markets                      | 12008 //<br>T200881                       | 2,393<br>- 49,702                           |
| Food and Drug Administration Research  | 93.103           |                                       |                   |  | T200880                                   | 37,167                                      |
| Title V State Sexual Risk Avoidance Education (Title V State SRAE) Program   | 93.235           |                                       | 108,012           | 385,935 NYS Dept Of Health   | DOH01-C33137GG-3450001                    | 385,935 4,152                               |
| Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Straitficance   | 93 243           |                                       | 303 807           |  | ,   | 303 807                                     |
| on regional and realisms and partition of Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)   | 93.323           |                                       | 140,040           | 288,631 Health Research Inc  | 6NU50CK0004230502                         | 288,631                                     |
| ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Retabilitation Research  | 93.433           |                                       | 1,110,385         |  |   | 1,110,385                                   |
| ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research  | 93.433           |                                       |                   | 8,638 Independent Living Research Utilization Program                                  | 90DP AD0001-02-00                         | 8,638                                       |
|  |                  |                                       | 1,110,385         | 8,638  |   | 1,119,023                                   |
| Pregnancy Assistance Fund Program Develonmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants   | 93.500           |                                       |                   | 173.637 Health Research Inc<br>256.755 NYS Developmental Disabilities Planning Council | 1SP1AH00066<br>Not Available              | 173,637 - 256.755 -                         |
| Foster Care Title IV-E   | 93.658           |                                       | <br> -<br>        | 1  | C027777                                   | 42,541                                      |
| Foster Care Title IV-E   | 93.658           |                                       |                   | 157 NYS Office Of Children And Family Services   | C027959                                   | - 157                                       |
|  |                  |                                       |                   |  |   | 42,698                                      |
| Adoption Assistance<br>Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States  | 93.659<br>93.994 |                                       |                   | 347,896 NYS Office Of Children And Family Services 251,292 NYS Dept Of Health          | C027777<br>DOH01-C33137GG-3450002         | 347,896 -<br>251,292 2,799                  |
| Department of Health and Human Services Total  |                  |                                       | 1,612,897         | 2,455,141  |   | 4,068,038                                   |
| Corporation for National and Community Service Volunteers in Service to America  | 94.013           |                                       | 19,950            |  |   | - 19,950                                    |
| Executive Office of the President Executive Office of the President, Other   | 95.U01           | 86657                                 | 137,500           | •  |   | 137,500                                     |
| Total Other Awards   |                  |                                       | 21,197,808        | 6,567,299  |   |   |
| Total Federal Award Expenditures   |                  |                                       | \$ 649,983,261 \$ | 79,004,706   |   | \$ 728,987,967 \$ 71,929,693                |

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant, contract, and cooperative agreement activity of Cornell University (the "University") and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Negative amounts represent current year adjustments of amounts reported in prior years. CFDA and pass-through entity numbers are included when available. The information in the schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the consolidated financial statements.

### 2. Facilities and Administrative Costs

The University applies its predetermined approved facilities and administrative rate ("F&A") when charging indirect costs to federal awards rather than the 10% de minimis cost rate as described in Section 200.414 of the Uniform Guidance.

**Ithaca Campus:** F&A cost rates for the Ithaca campus have been finalized through fiscal year 2021 as predetermined rates pursuant to the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) rate agreement dated June 26, 2018. Provisional rates have been established for fiscal year 2022 and beyond.

**Weill Cornell Medicine:** F&A cost rates for Weill Cornell Medicine (WCM) have been finalized through fiscal year 2020 as predetermined rates pursuant to the DHHS rate agreement dated July 5, 2018. Provisional rates have been established for fiscal year 2021 and beyond.

### 3. Student Loan Programs

The federal student loan programs are administered directly by the University and balances and transactions relating to these programs are included in the University's consolidated financial statements. Included within the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are loan beginning balances, new loans and administrative cost allowance from the Perkins Loan Program and Health Professions Student Loans. Included below are the loan balances for the year ended June 30, 2019.

| CFDA<br>Number |        | Amount  Outstanding |
|----------------|--------|---------------------|
| 84.038         | \$     | 27,099,545          |
| 03 342         |        | 4,186,412           |
| 93.342         | \$     | 31,285,957          |
|                | Number | Number (            |



### Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To The Board of Trustees of Cornell University

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Cornell University (the "University"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2019, and the related consolidated statements of activities and of cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 17, 2019, which included an emphasis of matter paragraph related to the University changing the manner in which it presents net assets and reports certain aspects of its consolidated financial statements as a not-for-profit entity in 2019, as discussed in Note 1.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rochester, New York October 17, 2019

Pricewaterhouse Coopers UP



### Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance

To The Board of Trustees of Cornell University

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Cornell University's (the "University's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The University's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the University's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.



### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rochester, New York February 11, 2020

### Cornell University Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements  |         |                             |            |                                 |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Type of auditor's report issued:  |         | Unmodifie                   | ed Opinior | 1                               |
| Internal control over financial reporting:  |         |                             |            |                                 |
| • Material weakness(es) identified?   |         | Yes                         | X          | _ No                            |
| • Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?                       |         | _ Yes                       | X          | None reported                   |
| • Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?   |         | _ Yes                       | X          | _ No                            |
| Federal Awards  |         |                             |            |                                 |
| Internal control over major programs:   |         |                             |            |                                 |
| • Material weakness(es) identified?   |         | _ Yes                       | X          | _ No                            |
| <ul> <li>Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are<br/>not considered to be material weaknesses?</li> </ul> |         | _ Yes                       | X          | _ None reported                 |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:   |         | Unmodifie                   | ed Opinior | 1                               |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?                |         | _ Yes                       | X          | _ No                            |
| Identification of major programs:   |         |                             |            |                                 |
| CFDA Number(s) or Grantor ID No.  | Name oj | f Federal Pi                | rogram or  | Cluster                         |
| Various   | Researc | h and Deve                  | lopment C  | luster                          |
| 93.433  |         | ational Insti<br>and Rehabi |            | sability, Independent<br>search |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:  |         | \$3,00                      | 00,000     |                                 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | X       | Yes                         |            | No                              |

### Cornell University Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

**Section II – Financial Statement Findings** 

None noted.

### Cornell University Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None noted.

### **Cornell University**

### **Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Status**

Year Ended June 30, 2019

### 2018 - 001 - Non-Compliance with Maximum Direct Loan Eligibility Requirements

Grantor: U.S. Department of Education

Program Name: Student Financial Assistance Cluster

Award Name: Federal Direct Loan Program

Award Year: Fiscal Year 2018 Award Number: Not applicable CFDA Number: 84.268

### **Condition:**

PwC reviewed a sample of 40 students from the Ithaca campus who received student financial assistance during the fiscal year. One of the 40 received an aggregate of \$33,000 in Federal Direct Subsidized and Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loans (\$2,000 in excess of the maximum aggregate loan limit for a dependent undergraduate student). Of the \$33,000 received, \$25,500 was received in previous years and \$7,500 was received in fiscal year 2018.

### **Status:**

- The Office of Financial Aid and Student Employment (FASE) completed a review of all 2017-18 NSLDS
  aggregate loan limits and updated the PeopleSoft query secondary control for monitoring combined aggregate
  over-awards.
- FASE also implemented system functionality that points to NSLDS data within PeopleSoft for monitoring combined aggregate loan limits.
- An additional review of systems functionality and business processes is in progress. We continue to develop, test and improve controls in PeopleSoft using NSLDS data through the transfer monitoring process and the use of Financial Aid History files to inform a student's total borrowing in relation to aggregate loan limits. This requires monitoring for proper validation and our current estimate for full implementation and validation is June 30, 2020.

### 2018 – 002 Non-Compliance with Timely and Accurate Student Enrollment Change Submissions to the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) – Significant Deficiency

Grantor: U.S. Department of Education

Program Name: Student Financial Assistance Cluster

Award Names: Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants, Federal Perkins Loan Program, Federal Pell

Grant Program and Federal Direct Loan Program

**Award Year:** Fiscal Year 2018 **Award Number:** Not applicable

**CFDA Numbers:** 84.007, 84.038, 84.063 and 84.268

### Cornell University Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Status Year Ended June 30, 2019

### **Condition:**

PwC noted the following:

- In the summer of 2017, management determined that all students enrolled at the University's Ithaca campus were reported to NSLDS as full-time, regardless of their level of attendance (full-time, three-quarter-time, half-time or less-than-half-time). Beginning in the spring 2018 semester, management updated the NSLDS reporting process to include the appropriate level of attendance for each student. This was also noted in PwC's testing as PwC reviewed a sample of four students whose level of attendance (full-time, three-quarter-time, half-time or less-than half-time) changed from the beginning of the spring 2018 semester to the end of the fiscal year and did not have any exceptions.
- PwC reviewed a sample of 61 students enrolled at the University's Ithaca campus who graduated or withdrew from the University either prior to or after the student began attendance. Of the 61 students tested, two students (one in Graduate School and one in Johnson Graduate School of Management) were reported to NSLDS either inaccurately or untimely. Of the two students, one student was input using an incorrect effective date which was reported to NSLDS 281 days late. One student, who had an accurate effective date, was reported to NSLDS 286 days late. This is a repeat of the prior year finding (2017-004).

### **Status:**

- The Office of the University Registrar (OUR) continues to utilize and improve upon the design and process improvements described in the corrective action plan.
  - o College registrars are submitting withdrawal inquiries to an OUR-monitored central ticketing system.
  - o OUR continues to monitor graduation status reporting to NSLDS to ensure accurate and timely reporting.
  - OUR loads enrollment status files from NSLDS into our student information system (PeopleSoft) and has implemented an automated process to directly compare the compiled data from the two sources (NSLDS and PeopleSoft) to identify any required corrections.
    - The first full term of enrollment reporting data will be Fall 2019, after which, OUR will assess the need for additional control enhancements.
  - Automated notifications for withdrawal requests greater than 30 days and degrees posted after the degree deadline have been implemented.
- The OUR policies and procedures manual was completed in March 2019 and is regularly updated as processes
  are enhanced.
- We continue to develop, test and improve controls such as electronic withdraw form, program calendars and end to end validation of reported data. This requires monitoring for proper validation and our current estimate for full implementation and validation is June 30, 2020.